APPENDICES

BLACKSTONE COMMUNITY PHASE 4-8 – FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Appendix A : Hydraulic Analysis Excerpts April 28, 2017

Appendix A : HYDRAULIC ANALYSIS EXCERPTS



Blackstone South - Domestic Water Demand Estimates

- Based on Mattamy Homes Concept Plan 2017-04-05 (160401130)

Building ID	Area	# of Units	PPU	Population	Daily Rate of	Avg Day D	Demand ^{2,3}	Max Day	Demand ^{2,3}	Peak Hour	Demand 2,3
	(ha)				Demand (L/day)	(L/min)	(L/s)	(L/min)	(L/s)	(L/min)	(L/s)
High School	7.12	-	-	-	28000	138.4	2.31	207.7	3.46	373.8	6.23
Elem. School	2.23	-	-	-	28000	43.4	0.72	65.0	1.08	117.1	1.95
Condo 1	-	192	2.3	441.6	350	107.3	1.79	268.3	4.47	590.3	9.84
Condo 2	-	32	2.3	73.6	350	17.9	0.30	44.7	0.75	98.4	1.64
Singles	-	423	3.4	1438.2	350	349.6	5.83	873.9	14.57	1922.6	32.04
Towns	-	284	2.7	766.8	350	186.4	3.11	465.9	7.77	1025.1	17.08
B2B	-	92	2.3	211.6	350	51.4	0.86	128.6	2.14	282.9	4.71
Total Site :						894.4	14.91	2054.2	34.24	4410.1	73.50

1 For the purpose of this study it is predicted that commercial facilities will be operated 12 hours per day.

2 Water demand criteria used to estimate peak demand rates for commercial areas are as follows:

maximum day demand rate = 1.5 x average day demand rate

maximum hour demand rate = 1.8 x maximum day demand rate

3 Water demand criteria used to estimate peak demand rates for residential areas are as follows:

maximum day demand rate = 2.5 x average day demand rate

maximum hour demand rate = 2.2 x maximum day demand rate



FUS Fire Flow Calculation

Stantec Project #: 1604-01130 Project Name: Blackstone South Date: April 7, 2017 Data input by: Dustin Thiffault Calculations based on: "Water Supply for Public Fire Protection" by Fire Underwriters' Survey, 1999

Fire Flow Calculation #: 1 Building Type/Description/Name: Residential

Notes:

Worst case back-to-back type unit. Building Classification C.

		Table A: Fire U	nderwriters Survey Determinatio	on of Required Fi	re Flow - Long Metho	od		
Step	Task	Term	Options	Multiplier Associated with Option	Choose:	Value Used	Unit	Total Fire Flow (L/min)
			Fr	aming Material				
1	Choose Frame Used for Construction of Unit	Coefficient related to type of construction (C)	Wood Frame Ordinary construction Non-combustible construction Fire resistive construction (> 3 hrs)	1.5 1 0.8 0.6	Wood Frame	1.5	m	
	Choose Type of			oor Space Area				
2	Housing (if TH, Enter Number of Units Per TH Block)	Type of Housing	Single Family Townhouse - indicate # of units Other (Comm, Ind, Apt etc.)	1 8 1	Other (Comm, Ind, Apt etc.)	1	Units	
2.2	# of Storeys	Nu	mber of Floors/Storeys in the Unit (do not	include basement):	3	3	Storeys	
3	Enter Ground Floor Area of One Unit	Average Floor Area (A) based on fire resistive building design wh are inad	en vertical openings lequately protected:	600 Square Metres (m2)	1,800	Area in Square Meters (m ²)	
4	Obtain Required Fire Flow without Reductions	Re	quired Fire Flow (without reduction Round to nea	as or increases per arest 1000L/min	r FUS) (F = 220 * C * vA	()		14,000
5	Apply Factors Affecting Burning		Reductions/Increase	s Due to Factors	Affecting Burning			
5.1	Choose Combustibility of Building Contents	Occupancy content hazard reduction or surcharge	Non-combustible Limited combustible Combustible Free burning Rapid burning	-0.25 -0.15 0 0.15 0.25	Limited combustible	-0.15	N/A	11,900
		Sprinkler reduction	Adequate Sprinkler conforms to NFPA13 None	-0.3	None	0	N/A	0
5.2	Choose Reduction Due to Presence of Sprinklers	Water Supply Credit	Water supply is standard for sprinkler and fire dept. hose line Water supply is not standard or N/A	-0.1	Water supply is not standard or N/A	0	N/A	0
		Sprinkler Supervision Credit	Sprinkler system is fully supervised Sprinkler not fully supervised or N/A	-0.1	Sprinkler not fully supervised or N/A	0	N/A	0
5.3	Choose Separation Distance Between Units	Exposure Distance Between Units	North Side East Side South Side West Side	20.1 to 30.1m 3.1 to 10.0m 20.1 to 30.1m 3.1 to 10.0m	0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2	0.6	m	7,140
		To	tal Required Fire Flow, rounded		-	n limits a	pplied.	19,000
6	Obtain Required Fire Flow, Duration				al Required Fire Flow			317
0	& Volume				Required Duration o	·		4.25
		1			Required Volume of	et a et a	1 31	4,845

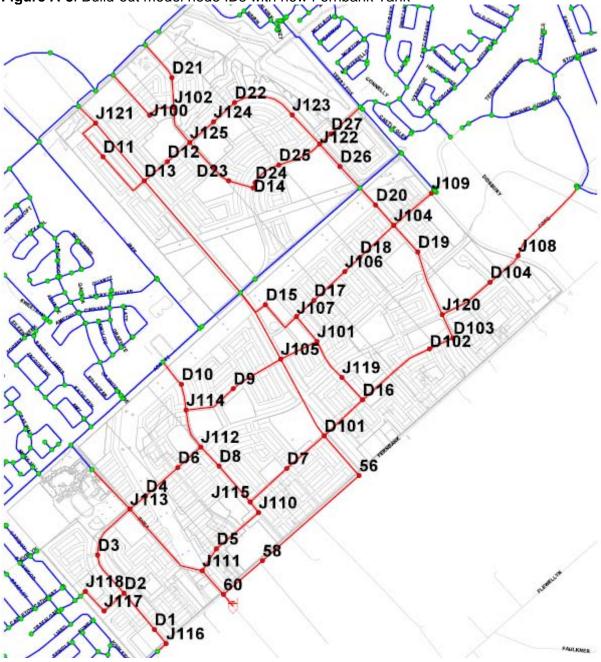


Figure A-8: Build-out model node IDs with new Fernbank Tank

ID	Available Flow @Hydrant (I /s)	
D1	Available Flow @Hydrant (L/s) 346	Available Flow @Hydrant (L/min) 20,789
D10	745	44,727
D101	482	28,918
D101	553	33,192
D102	598	35,874
D103	578	34,666
D11 D12	545	32,682
	668	40,103
D13	572	34,344
D14	540	32,405
D15	803	48,179
D16	627	37,649
D17	586	35,138
D18	627	37,643
D19	706	42,336
D2	438	26,276
D20	973	58,360
D21	978	58,686
D22	634	38,047
D23	588	35,258
D24	549	32,917
D25	622	37,307
D26	953	57,192
D27	996	59,762
D3	451	27,048
D4	585	35,128
D5	446	26,752
D6	571	34,244
D7	478	28,687
D8	571	34,250
D9	521	31,234
J100	913	54,759
J101	684	41,069
J102	1094	65,638
J103	638	38,287
J104	1046	62,767
J105	535	32,116
J106	588	35,260
J107	733	43,993
J108	575	34,493
J109	1013	60,799
J110	519	31,119
J111	430	25,771
J112	652	39,116
J112 J113	655	39,116
J114	725	43,523
J115	566	33,945
J116	327	19,647
J117	387	23,232
J118	380	22,789
		25.460
J119	586	35,169
J120	681	40,858
J120 J121		
J120	681	40,858
J120 J121	681 594	40,858 35,638
J120 J121 J122	681 594 1093	40,858 35,638 65,558

Table A-5: Build Out - MXDY + Fire flow Fernbank output results (Stittsville Tank 40% full)

BLACKSTONE COMMUNITY PHASE 4-8 – FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Appendix B : Sanitary Sewer Calculations April 28, 2017

Appendix B : SANITARY SEWER CALCULATIONS



Stante	×	DATE: REVISION: DESIGNED BY: CHECKED BY:	stone Ph	0	/2017 1	FILE NUM	BER:	160401130	(Ci	ARY S IGN SI ty of Otta	HEET	R			MIN PEAK FA PEAKING FA PEAKING FA PERSONS / S	OWNHOME	= TRIAL):	4.0 2.0 2.4 1.5 3.4 2.7 2.3		AVG. DAILY COMMERCI INDUSTRIAL INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION INFILTRATIC	. (HEAVY) . (LIGHT) NAL	Ю		l/ha/day l/ha/day l/ha/day		MINIMUM VE MAXIMUM V MANNINGS I BEDDING CL MINIMUM CC	ELOCITY n .ASS		0.60 3.00 0.013 B 2.50	m/s					
	CATION					RESIDENTIA	L AREA AND					-	IERCIAL		TRIAL (L)		RIAL (H)		JTIONAL	-	/ UNUSED	C+I+I		INFILTRATION		TOTAL				Pli					
AREA ID NUMBER	FROM M.H.	то М.Н.	AREA	SINGLE	UNITS TOWN	DUPLEX	POP.	CUMU AREA	POP.	PEAK FACT.	PEAK FLOW	AREA	ACCU. AREA	AREA	ACCU. AREA	AREA	ACCU. AREA	AREA	ACCU. AREA	AREA	ACCU. AREA	PEAK FLOW	TOTAL AREA	ACCU. AREA	INFILT. FLOW	FLOW	LENGTH	DIA	MATERIAL	CLASS	SLOPE	CAP. (FULL)	CAP. V PEAK FLOW	VEL.	VEL. (ACT.)
NUMBER	IVI.E.	IVI.⊓.	(ha)	SINGLE	TOWN	DUFLEX		(ha)	FUF.	FACT.	(1/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(I/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(1/s)	(m)	(mm)			(%)	(I/s)	(%)	(m/s)	(m/s)
			(nu)					(nu)			(#3)	(114)	(nu)	(110)	(nu)	(110)	(114)	(na)	(114)	(114)	(na)	(#3)	(na)	(nu)	(#3)	(#0)	(11)	(11111)			(70)	(#3)	(70)	(1120)	(1120)
R1007C, R1007A, R1007B		1002	7.43	37	18	192	616	7.43	616	3.93	9.8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	7.43	7.43	2.1	11.9	212.6	200	PVC	SDR 35	0.40	21.1	56.16%	0.67	0.59
R1002A	1002	1000	2.01	18	32	0	148	9.44	764	3.87	12.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	2.01	9.44	2.6	14.6	232.6	250	PVC	SDR 35	0.25	30.3	48.23%	0.61	0.52
R1008A	EX. STUB	1001	10.10	24	17	0	539	10.10	539	3.96	8.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	10.10	10.10	2.8	11.5	261.1	250	PVC	SDR 35	0.27	31.5	36.40%	0.63	0.49
R1001A, I1001A	1001	1000	5.37	64	48	0	347	15.47	886	3.83	13.8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	2.23	0.00	0.00	1.9	7.60	17.70	5.0	20.6	232.2	250	PVC	SDR 35	0.20	27.1	76.15%	0.55	0.53
R1005A R1004A	1005 1004	1004 1003	0.79 0.51	0	16	0	43 26	0.79	43 70	4.00 4.00	0.7	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.0	0.79 0.51	0.79 1.30	0.2 0.4	0.9	125.3 84.5	200 200	PVC PVC	SDR 35 SDR 35	0.40	21.1 21.1	4.36% 7.05%	0.67 0.67	0.27 0.32
	1004	1000	0.01	.	U	0	20	1.00	10	4.00	1.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.01	1.50	0.4	1.5	04.5	200	1.40	ODICOD	0.40	21.1	7.0070	0.07	0.02
R1006A, R1006B	1006	1003	12.43	96	87	124	847	12.43	847	3.85	13.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	12.43	12.43	3.5	16.7	613.5	200	PVC	SDR 35	0.40	21.1	78.82%	0.67	0.65
R1003A	1003	1000	0.87	10	0	0	41	14.60	957	3.81	14.8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.87	14.60	4.1	18.9	176.6	250	PVC	SDR 35	0.25	30.3	62.23%	0.61	0.56
INTOUSA	1005	1000	0.07	12	U	0	41	14.00	551	3.01	14.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.07	14.00	4.1	10.9	170.0	230	FVC	3DIX 33	0.25	30.5	02.23 /0	0.01	0.00
R1000A, R1000B	1000	EX SAN STUB 1	4.25	64	0	0	218	43.76	2824	3.46	39.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	1.9	4.25	45.99	12.9	54.4	216.5	375	PVC	SDR 35	0.20	72.6	75.01%	0.69	0.67
10001A D0004D	0004	0000	1.00	•	04	•	F7	1.00	F7	1.00	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.50	7.50	0.00	0.00	0.5	0.00	0.00	0.4	0.0	470.4	450	DV/O	000.05	0.00	54.0	40.40%	4.00	0.00
I2001A, R2001B	2001	2000	1.09	U	21	U	5/	1.09	57	4.00	0.9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.53	7.53	0.00	0.00	6.5	8.62	8.62	2.4	9.9	178.4	250	PVC	SDR 35	0.80	54.2	18.19%	1.09	0.08
R2002A	2002	2000	7.66	105	39	0	462	7.66	462	3.99	7.5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	7.66	7.66	2.1	9.6	615.3	200	PVC	SDR 35	0.50	23.6	40.69%	0.74	0.60
	0000					•	•	0.75	540	0.07			0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00		0.00	10.00	10	10.1	07.0		210	000.05		10.0		0.04	0.54
	2000	EX SAN STUB 3	0.00	0	0	0	0	8.75	519	3.97	8.3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.53	0.00	0.00	6.5	0.00	16.28	4.6	19.4	37.6	300 300	PVC	SDR 35	0.20	42.9	45.25%	0.61	0.51
																												200							

Stantec	C F C	DATE: REVISION DESIGNEI	one Subo Road	Sewer)	Rouncey 28, 2017 1 DT GGG	FILE NUM	BER:	\$ 1604-01130	DES (Ci	ARY S GN SH ty of Otta	IEET	ł			MIN PEAK FA PEAKING FA PEAKING FA PERSONS / ⁵ PERSONS / ⁷	TOWNHOME	, = TRIAL):	4.0 2.0 2.4 1.5 3.4 2.7		AVG. DAILY F COMMERCIA INDUSTRIAL INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTION INFILTRATION	L (HEAVY) (LIGHT) AL	ON	250 DESIGN PA 350 50,000 55,000 35,000 50,000 0.28	l/p/day l/ha/day l/ha/day l/ha/day l/ha/day		MINIMUM VE MAXIMUM VE MANNINGS n BEDDING CL MINIMUM CO	ELOCITY ASS		0.60 3.00 0.013 B 2.50 n	m/s					
LOCATION						RESIDENTIA	L AREA AND	POPULATION				СОММ	RCIAL	INDUS	PERSONS / I	NULTI RES.	RIAL (H)	2.3 INSTITU	TIONAL	GREEN /	UNUSED	C+I+I		INFILTRATION	N	TOTAL				PIF	Έ				
AREA ID F	FROM	ROM TO AREA UNITS					POP.	CUMUL	ATIVE	PEAK	PEAK	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	AREA	ACCU.	PEAK	TOTAL	ACCU.	INFILT.	FLOW	LENGTH	DIA	MATERIAL	CLASS	SLOPE	CAP.	CAP. V	VEL.	VEL.
NUMBER	FROM TO AREA UNITS POP. CUMULATIVE PEAK PEAK AREA ACCU.					AREA		AREA		AREA		AREA		AREA	FLOW	AREA	AREA	FLOW							(FULL)	PEAK FLOW	(FULL)	(ACT.)							
			(ha)					(ha)			(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(ha)	(ha)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(m)	(mm)			(%)	(l/s)	(%)	(m/s)	(m/s)
	303-1	303	43.76	318	224	316	2824	43.76	2824	3.46	39.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	2.23	0.00	0.00	1.9	45.99	45.99	12.9	54.4	94.4	450	CONCRETE	140-D	0.20	133.0	40.93%	0.81	0.65
	303	302	0.00	0	0	0	0	43.76	2824	3.46	39.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	1.9	0.00	45.99	12.9	54.4	80.8	450	CONCRETE	140-D	0.20	133.0	40.93%	0.81	0.65
	302	301	0.00	0	0	0	0	43.76	2824	3.46	39.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	1.9	0.00	45.99	12.9	54.4	59.6	450	CONCRETE	140-D	0.20	133.0	40.93%	0.81	0.65
	301	300	0.00	0	0	0	0	43.76	2824	3.46	39.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	1.9	0.00	45.99	12.9	54.4	109.9	450	CONCRETE	140-D	0.20	133.0	40.93%	0.81	0.65
	300	205A	0.00	0	0	0	0	43.76	2824	3.46	39.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.23	0.00	0.00	1.9	0.00	45.99	12.9	54.4	120.0	450	CONCRETE	140-D	0.20	133.0	40.93%	0.81	0.65
	205A	222A	0.00	0	0	0	0	138.40	8868	3.01	108.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.98	0.00	0.00	9.5	0.00	149.38	41.8	159.4	116.9	600	CONCRETE	140-D	0.09	186.9	85.28%	0.64	0.64
	222A	221A	0.00	0	0	0	0	138.40	8868	3.01	108.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.98	0.00	0.00	9.5	0.00	149.38	41.8	159.4	103.6	600	CONCRETE	140-D	0.11	208.6	76.41%	0.71	0.70
2	221A	FT06	0.00	0	0	0	0	138.40	8868	3.01	108.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.98	0.00	0.00	9.5	0.00	149.38	41.8	159.4	94.8	600 1200	CONCRETE	140-D	0.12	217.3	73.33%	0.74	0.72
																												1200							

TABLE D-1:FERNBANK CDP LANDS - NEW TRUNK SEWER SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET (2031)

| -rom
902
904 | | LO ¹
Area (ha) | W DENS | | MED | DIUM DE | |

 |

 |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--
--
--
--
--
--
--|--|--|--
---	--	--	---	---	--	---	--
---	--	---	--				
902		Area (ha)					NOLLI

 | H DENS

 | ITY
 | ML | XED US | E | | тс | DTAL | | |
 | | | | Peak | | | | Total |
 | | | | | |
| 902 | | | Pop. | Accum.
Pop. | Area
(ha) | Pop. | Accum.
Pop. | Area
(ha)

 | Pop.

 | Accum.
Pop.
 | Area
(ha) | Pop. | Accum.
Pop. | Pop. | Accum.
Pop. | Peak
Factor | Peak Flow
(l/s) | Area (ha)
 | Accum.
Area (ha) | Area (ha) | Accum.
Area (ha) | Flow
(l/s) | Total Area
(ha) | Accum.
Area (ha) | Infilt. | Flow
(l/s) | Size
(mm)
 | Slope
(%) | Length
(m) | Capacity
(I/s) | Full Flow
Vel. (m/s) | Q/Q _{full}
(%) |
| 904 | 904 | 9.85 | 910 | 910 | 0.36 | 54 | 54 | 0.00

 | 0
0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 964 | 964 | 3.8 | 14.9 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.7 | 16.07 | 16.07 | 4.5 | 20.1 | 250
 | 0.24 | 154 | 30.4 | 0.60 | 66.0%
96.7% |
| 906 | 908
908 | 11.65
7.45 | 1076
688 | 1986
688 | 3.10 | 465 | 519
0 | 0.00

 |

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | , in the second s | 1541
688 | 2505
688 | 3.5
3.9 | 35.6
10.9 | 0.00 | 0.00
 | 0.91 | 1.69
2.63 | 1.5
2.3 | 22.29
14 51 | 38.36
14 51 | 10.7
4 1 | 47.8 | 300
250 | 0.24
1.50
 | 306
373 | 49.4
76.0 | 0.68 | 90.7%
22.7% |
| 908 | 912 | 4.45 | 411 | | | | 770 |

 | 0

 | 0
 | | 0 | 0 | | | 3.3 | | |
 | | | | 4.3 | | | 19.4 | |
 | 0.61 | 396 | 78.8 | 1.08 | 96.4% |
| | 912 | 10.35 | 956 | 956 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 956 | 956 | 3.8 | 14.8 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.7 | 19.34 | 19.34 | 5.4 | 20.9 | 250
 | 0.24 | 320 | 30.4 | 0.60 | 68.8% |
| 912 | 920 | 11.15 | 1030 | 5071 | 0.00 | 0 | 770 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 1030 | 5841 | 3.2 | 75.3 | 0.00
 | 0.63 | 2.50 | 7.65 | 7.2 | 18.11 | 106.75 | 29.9 | 112.4 | 450
 | 0.15 | 207 | 115.2 | 0.70 | 97.5% |
| | 916
920 | 16.35
10.45 | 1511
966 | 1511
2477 | 0.90
0.00 | 135
0 | 135
135 | 0.00
0.00

 | 0
0

 | 0
0
 | 0.00
0.00 | 0
0 | 0
0 | 1646
966 | 1646
2612 | 3.7
3.5 | 24.3
37.0 | 0.00
0.00
 | 0.00
0.00 | 0.45
0.85 | 0.45
1.30 | 0.4
1.1 | 25.23
15.69 | 25.23
40.92 | 7.1
11.5 | 31.8
49.5 | 300
375
 | 0.25
0.20 | 152
314 | 50.4
81.8 | 0.69
0.72 | 63.0%
60.6% |
| 918 | 920 | 5.55 | 513 | 513 | 0.49 | 74 | 74 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 587 | 587 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 6.14 | 6.14 | 5.3 | 16.04 | 16.04 | 4.5 | 19.2 | 250
 | 0.85 | 363 | 57.2 | 1.13 | 33.5% |
| 920
922
924 | 922
924
934 | 0.00
12.20
0.00 | 0
1127
0 | 8061
9188
9188 | 0.00
0.09
0.00 | 0
14
0 | 979
993
993 | 0.00
0.00
0.00

 | 0
0
0

 | 0
0
0
 | 0.00
0.00
0.00 | 0
0
0 | 0
0
0 | 0
1141
0 | 9040
10181
10181 | 3.0
2.9
2.9 | 109.8
121.5
121.5 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
 | 0.63
0.63
0.63 | 0.00
1.52
0.00 | 15.09
16.61
16.61 | 13.6
15.0
15.0 | 0.00
27.31
0.00 | 163.71
191.02
191.02 | 45.8
53.5
53.5 | 190.0 | 525
 | 0.18
0.23
0.79 | 265
290
669 | 190.3
215.2
398.8 | 0.85
0.96
1.78 | 88.9%
88.3%
47.6% |
| 926 | 930 | 4.95 | 457 | 457 | 8.40 | 1260 | 1260 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 3.45 | 279 | 279 | 1996 | 1996 | 3.6 | 29.0 | 1.99
 | 1.99 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 2.4 | 26.79 | 26.79 | 7.5 | 38.9 | 375
 | 0.14 | 530 | 68.4 | 0.60 | 56.9% |
| 928 | 930 | 9.35 | 864 | 864 | 3.55 | 533 | 533 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 1397 | 1397 | 3.7 | 20.9 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 3.3 | 22.72 | 22.72 | 6.4 | 30.7 | 200
 | 7.00 | 55 | 90.5 | 2.79 | 33.9% |
| 930
932 | 932
934 | 1.65
0.00 | 152
0 | 1473
1473 | 2.95
0.00 | 443
0 | 2236
2236 | 0.00
0.00

 | 0
0

 | 0
0
 | 0.00
7.12 | 0
577 | 279
856 | 595
577 | 3988
4565 | 3.3
3.3 | 53.9
60.7 | 0.34
3.56
 | 2.33
5.89 | 0.80
6.10 | 5.47
11.57 | 6.8
15.2 | 10.54
17.52 | 60.05
77.57 | 16.8
21.7 | 77.4
97.6 | 450
525
 | 0.11
0.10 | 308
455 | 99.1
141.9 | 0.60
0.63 | 78.2%
68.8% |
| 934 | 972 | 2.90 | 268 | 10929 | 1.80 | 270 | 3499 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 1.21 | 98 | 954 | 636 | 15382 | 2.8 | 172.4 | 0.61
 | 7.12 | 0.40 | 28.58 | 31.0 | 15.08 | 283.67 | 79.4 | 282.8 | 600
 | 0.26 | 1007 | 326.6 | 1.12 | 86.6% |
| 936
938
940 | 938
940
952 | 7.58
8.05
6.35 | 700
744
587 | 700
1444
2031 | 0.70
1.00
0.99 | 105
150
149 | 105
255
404 | 0.00
0.00
0.00

 | 0
0
0

 | 0
0
0
 | 0.00
4.41
0.00 | 0
357
0 | 0
357
357 | 805
1251
736 | 805
2056
2792 | 3.9
3.6
3.5 | 12.6
29.8
39.2 | 0.00
2.21
0.00
 | 0.00
2.21
2.21 | 2.17
0.83
0.00 | 2.17
3.00
3.00 | 1.9
4.5
4.5 | 14.42
25.14
10.51 | 14.42
39.56
50.07 | 4.0
11.1
14.0 | 18.5
45.4
57.8 | 250
300
300
 | 1.00
0.35
0.75 | 108
156
310 | 62.0
59.7
87.4 | 1.22
0.82
1.20 | 29.8%
76.0%
66.1% |
| 942
944
946
948
950 | 944
946
948
950
952 | 7.25
12.20
4.15
0.00
5.05 | 670
1127
383
0
467 | 670
1797
2180
2180
2647 | 4.70
1.00
4.22
0.00
0.30 | 705
150
633
0
45 | 705
855
1488
1488
1533 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

 | 0
0
0
0

 | 0
0
0
0
0
 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 | 0
0
0
0 | 0
0
0
0 | 1375
1277
1016
0
512 | 1375
2652
3668
3668
4180 | 3.7
3.5
3.4
3.4
3.3 | 20.6
37.5
50.0
50.0
56.2 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 | 12.67
0.82
3.87
0.00
3.24 | 12.67
13.49
17.36
17.36
20.6 | 11.0
11.7
15.1
15.1
17.9 | 34.19
20.35
17.22
0.00
11.43 | 34.19
54.54
71.76
71.76
83.19 | 9.6
15.3
20.1
20.1
23.3 | 41.2
64.4
85.2
85.2
97.3 | 250
375
375
450
450
 | 0.90
0.20
0.50
0.15
0.15 | 516
511
243
195
221 | 58.9
81.8
129.3
115.2
115.2 | 1.16
0.72
1.13
0.70
0.70 | 70.0%
78.8%
65.9%
74.0%
84.5% |
| 952 | 972 | 4.15 | 383 | 5061 | 5.50 | 825 | 2762 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 357 | 1208 | 8180 | 3.0 | 100.8 | 0.00
 | 2.21 | 0.00 | 23.60 | 22.4 | 22.72 | 155.98 | 43.7 | 166.8 | 450
 | 0.54 | 282 | 218.6 | 1.33 | 76.3% |
| | 956
958
960
966 | 7.70
10.70
0.00
7.75 | 711
989
0
716 | 711
1700
1700
2416 | 2.90
0.00
0.00
0.00 | 435
0
0
0 | 435
435
435
435 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

 | 0
0
0
0

 | 0
0
0
0
 | 6.70
0.00
0.00
0.00 | 543
0
0
0 | 543
543
543
543 | 1689
989
0
716 | 1689
2678
2678
3394 | 3.6
3.5
3.5
3.4 | 24.9
37.8
37.8
46.7 | 3.35
0.00
0.00
0.00
 | 3.35
3.35
3.35
3.35
3.35 | 0.79
6.27
0.00
0.00 | 0.79
7.06
7.06
7.06 | 3.6
9.0
9.0
9.0 | 22.81
23.45
0.00
11.51 | 22.81
46.26
46.26
57.77 | 6.4
13.0
13.0
16.2 | 34.9
59.8
59.8
71.9 | 375
450
450
450
 | 0.15
0.20
0.15
0.15 | 330
411
177
82 | 70.8
133.0
115.2
115.2 | 0.62
0.81
0.70
0.70 | 49.3%
44.9%
51.9%
62.4% |
| 962
964 | 964
966 | 2.55
0.00 | 236
0 | 236
236 | 4.70
0.00 | 705
0 | 705
705 | 5.04
0.00

 | 680
0

 | 680
680
 | 0.00
0.00 | 0
0 | 0
0 | 1621
0 | 1621
1621 | 3.7
3.7 | 24.0
24.0 | 0.00
0.00
 | 0.00
0.00 | 0.00
0.00 | 0.00
0.00 | 0.0
0.0 | 20.97
0.00 | 20.97
20.97 | 5.9
5.9 | 29.9
29.9 | 250
250
 | 0.35
1.00 | 479
298 | 36.7
62.0 | 0.72
1.22 | 81.4%
48.2% |
| 966 | 970 | 1.80 | 166 | 2818 | 5.25 | 788 | 1928 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 680
 | 0.00 | 0 | 543 | 954 | 5969 | 3.2 | 76.7 | 0.00
 | 3.35 | 8.89 | 15.95 | 16.8 | 22.38 | 101.12 | 28.3 | 121.8 | 525
 | 0.15 | 249 | 173.8 | 0.78 | 70.1% |
| 968 | 970 | 6.90 | 638 | 638 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 638 | 638 | 3.9 | 10.1 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.9 | 11.03 | 11.03 | 3.1 | |
 | 0.32 | 82 | 19.4 | 0.60 | 72.7% |
| 970 | 972 | 0.00 | 0 | 3456 | 0.00 | 0 | 1928 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 680
 | 0.00 | 0 | 543 | 0 | 6607 | 3.1 | 83.8 | 0.00
 | 3.35 | 0.00 | 16.94 | 17.6 | 0.00 | 112.15 | 31.4 | 132.8 |
 | 0.15 | 178 | 248.1 | 0.85 | 53.5% |
| 972
974 | 974
Ex | 0.00
0.00
210.48 | 0
0 | 19446
19446 | 0.00
0.00
54.57 | 0
0 | 8189
8189 | 0.00
0.00
5.04

 | 0
0

 | 680
680
 | 0.00
0.00
22.89 | 0
0 | 1854
1854 | 0
0 | 30169
30169 | 2.5
2.5 | 302.5
302.5 | 0.00
0.00
 | 12.68
12.68 | 0.00
0.00 | 69.12
69.12 | 71.0
71.0 | 0.00
0.00 | 551.8
551.80 | 154.5
154.5 | |
 | 0.20
0.20 | 586
66 | 669.7
669.7 | 1.21
1.21 | 78.8%
78.8% |
| | | | l/day | | Pipe Fri | ction n = | 0.013 |

 |

 |
 | | | L | _ow Den | sity Resid | | nits/Net ha
28 | Pop/Unit
3.30
 | | | | | | | | |
 | | F | Project: Fer | | 9 (101108)
gned: KJM |
| | 910
912
914
916
918
920
922
924
926
932
934
936
932
934
936
932
934
936
932
934
936
932
934
936
938
940
952
954
955
955
955
955
955
955
955
955
955 | 908 912 910 912 911 912 912 920 914 916 913 920 914 916 913 920 921 924 922 924 923 933 926 930 932 934 934 972 935 932 934 972 935 933 936 938 937 944 946 948 950 952 952 972 954 956 955 960 960 966 964 966 965 970 974 974 974 974 | 908 912 4.45 910 912 10.35 912 920 11.15 914 916 16.35 918 920 5.55 920 924 0.00 922 924 0.00 924 934 0.00 925 934 0.00 926 930 4.95 930 932 1.65 930 932 1.65 930 934 0.00 934 972 2.90 934 972 2.90 934 972 2.90 934 955 6.35 938 940 9.55 934 950 0.00 954 956 7.70 954 956 7.75 954 956 0.00 956 966 0.00 957 9.52 0.00 958 960 0.00 959 9.64 2.55 964 | 908 912 4.45 411 910 912 10.35 956 912 920 11.15 1030 914 920 10.45 966 918 920 5.55 513 920 922 0.00 0 922 924 0.00 0 925 924 0.00 0 926 930 4.95 457 928 930 9.35 864 930 9.35 864 930 9.35 864 930 9.35 744 934 0.00 0 934 9.72 2.90 268 935 934 6.35 587 934 9.72 2.90 268 935 9.50 7.58 700 934 9.50 7.58 700 944 9.46 7.25 670 945 9.56 7.70 711 956 9.56 7.70 711 < | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 910 912 10.35 956 956 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 914 920 15.55 513 513 918 920 5.55 513 513 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 932 1.65 152 1473 934 972 2.90 268 10929 934 952 7.58 700 700 934 952 7.58 700 700 944 946 12.20 1127 1797 948 950 0.00 0 2180 952 956 7.70 < | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 920 922 0.00 0 8061 0.00 922 924 0.00 0 9188 0.09 924 930 4.95 457 457 8.40 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 930 9.32 1.65 152 1473 0.00 934 972 2.90 268 10929 1.80 938 7.58 700 700 0.70 1.00 944 7.25 670 670 4.70 1.00 944 946 12.20 1127 1797 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 914 920 10.45 966 2477 0.00 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 920 922 0.00 0 8061 0.00 0 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.09 14 922 930 4.95 457 457 8.40 1260 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 930 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 933 934 0.00 0 1444 1.00 150 938 952 6.55 587 2031 0.99 149 944 7.25 670 670 4.70 705 944 952 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 0 979 922 934 0.00 0 8061 0.00 0 993 926 930 4.95 457 457 8.40 1260 1260 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 931 0.00 0 1473 0.90 149 943 932 934 0.55 744 1473 0.90 149 <tr< td=""><td>BOR 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 914 920 15.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 0 993 0.00 922 924 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 0 2236 0.00 933 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 <t< td=""><td>Book 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 924 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 2236 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 150 255 0.00 0</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 0 922 924 930 0.00 0 918 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 0 924 934 0.00 0 9188 0.00 0 918 0.00 0 0 0 0 932 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 0 0 933 932 1.65 152 1473 0.99 149 404</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085
 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 0.00</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0<td>900 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td></td></t<><td>end 912 4.45 4.11 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td><td>end 912 4.45 411 3085 167 251 770 0.00 0 0</td><td>900 912 4.45 411 306 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0</td><td>000 012 4.45 411 308 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td><td>and 1</td><td>ase 9 4.45 4.11 306 1.57 2.51 7.00 0.00 0 0.0</td><td>91 4.45 4.11 308 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.0 0.00
0.00 0.00<</td><td>98 91 4.4. 11 308 167 21 70 0.00 0 0.0 0 820 83 63 623 63 633</td><td>$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12}$</td><td>end n</td><td>mon mon mon<</td><td>0 1</td><td>10 10<</td><td>not 1</td><td>Martial for the state of the</td><td>No No No<</td><td>Ref 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6</td><td>m n<!--</td--></td></td></tr<> | BOR 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 914 920 15.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 0 993 0.00 922 924 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 0 2236 0.00 933 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 <t< td=""><td>Book 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 924 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 2236 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 150 255 0.00 0</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 0 922 924 930 0.00 0 918 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 0 924 934 0.00 0 9188 0.00 0 918 0.00 0 0 0 0 932 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 0 0 933 932 1.65 152 1473 0.99 149 404</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0
 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 0.00</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0<td>900 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td></td></t<> <td>end 912 4.45 4.11 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td> <td>end 912 4.45 411 3085 167 251 770 0.00 0 0</td> <td>900 912 4.45 411 306 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0</td> <td>000 012 4.45 411 308 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td> <td>and 1</td> <td>ase 9 4.45 4.11 306 1.57 2.51 7.00 0.00 0 0.0</td> <td>91 4.45 4.11 308 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.0 0.00
 0.00 0.00<</td> <td>98 91 4.4. 11 308 167 21 70 0.00 0 0.0 0 820 83 63 623 63 633</td> <td>$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12}$</td> <td>end n</td> <td>mon mon mon<</td> <td>0 1</td> <td>10 10<</td> <td>not 1</td> <td>Martial for the state of the</td> <td>No No No<</td> <td>Ref 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6</td> <td>m n<!--</td--></td> | Book 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 924 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 2236 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 150 255 0.00 0 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 0 922 924 930 0.00 0 918 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 0 924 934 0.00 0 9188 0.00 0 918 0.00 0 0 0 0 932 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 0 0 933 932 1.65 152 1473 0.99 149 404 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 0.00 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0.00
 0 0.00 0 <td>900 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td> | 900 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00 | end 912 4.45 4.11 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00 | end 912 4.45 411 3085 167 251 770 0.00 0 0 | 900 912 4.45 411 306 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 | 000 012 4.45 411 308 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00 | and 1 | ase 9 4.45 4.11 306 1.57 2.51 7.00 0.00 0 0.0 | 91 4.45 4.11 308 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.0 0.00<
| 98 91 4.4. 11 308 167 21 70 0.00 0 0.0 0 820 83 63 623 63 633 | $ \frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12}$ | end n | mon mon< | 0 1 | 10 10< | not 1 | Martial for the state of the | No No< | Ref 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 | m n </td |

Comm./Inst. Flow = 50,000 l/ha/day Infiltration = 0.28 l/s/ha

Residential Peaking Factor = Harmon Equation (max 4, min 2) 1.5

Peaking Factor Comm./Inst. =

Mixed Use = 90

Medium Density Residential = 60 High Density Residential = 75 2.50 (Multi Family Residential)

1.80

1.80 (50% of mixed use area is residential)

Project: Fernbank CDP (101108) Designed: KJM Checked: MAB Dwg. Reference: 101108-SAN Date: May 8, 2009

TABLE D-1:FERNBANK CDP LANDS - NEW TRUNK SEWER SANITARY SEWER DESIGN SHEET (2031)

| -rom
902
904 | | LO ¹
Area (ha) | W DENS | | MED | DIUM DE | |

 |

 |
 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|--
--
--
--
--
--
--|--|--|--
---	--	--	---	---	--	---	--
---	--	---	--				
902		Area (ha)					NOLLI

 | H DENS

 | ITY
 | ML | XED US | E | | тс | DTAL | | |
 | | | | Peak | | | | Total |
 | | | | | |
| 902 | | | Pop. | Accum.
Pop. | Area
(ha) | Pop. | Accum.
Pop. | Area
(ha)

 | Pop.

 | Accum.
Pop.
 | Area
(ha) | Pop. | Accum.
Pop. | Pop. | Accum.
Pop. | Peak
Factor | Peak Flow
(l/s) | Area (ha)
 | Accum.
Area (ha) | Area (ha) | Accum.
Area (ha) | Flow
(l/s) | Total Area
(ha) | Accum.
Area (ha) | Infilt. | Flow
(l/s) | Size
(mm)
 | Slope
(%) | Length
(m) | Capacity
(I/s) | Full Flow
Vel. (m/s) | Q/Q _{full}
(%) |
| 904 | 904 | 9.85 | 910 | 910 | 0.36 | 54 | 54 | 0.00

 | 0
0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 964 | 964 | 3.8 | 14.9 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.7 | 16.07 | 16.07 | 4.5 | 20.1 | 250
 | 0.24 | 154 | 30.4 | 0.60 | 66.0%
96.7% |
| 906 | 908
908 | 11.65
7.45 | 1076
688 | 1986
688 | 3.10 | 465 | 519
0 | 0.00

 |

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | , in the second s | 1541
688 | 2505
688 | 3.5
3.9 | 35.6
10.9 | 0.00 | 0.00
 | 0.91 | 1.69
2.63 | 1.5
2 3 | 22.29
14 51 | 38.36
14 51 | 10.7
4 1 | 47.8 | 300
250 | 0.24
1.50
 | 306
373 | 49.4
76.0 | 0.68 | 90.7%
22.7% |
| 908 | 912 | 4.45 | 411 | | | | 770 |

 | 0

 | 0
 | | 0 | 0 | | | 3.3 | | |
 | | | | 4.3 | | | 19.4 | |
 | 0.61 | 396 | 78.8 | 1.08 | 96.4% |
| | 912 | 10.35 | 956 | 956 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 956 | 956 | 3.8 | 14.8 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.7 | 19.34 | 19.34 | 5.4 | 20.9 | 250
 | 0.24 | 320 | 30.4 | 0.60 | 68.8% |
| 912 | 920 | 11.15 | 1030 | 5071 | 0.00 | 0 | 770 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 1030 | 5841 | 3.2 | 75.3 | 0.00
 | 0.63 | 2.50 | 7.65 | 7.2 | 18.11 | 106.75 | 29.9 | 112.4 | 450
 | 0.15 | 207 | 115.2 | 0.70 | 97.5% |
| | 916
920 | 16.35
10.45 | 1511
966 | 1511
2477 | 0.90
0.00 | 135
0 | 135
135 | 0.00
0.00

 | 0
0

 | 0
0
 | 0.00
0.00 | 0
0 | 0
0 | 1646
966 | 1646
2612 | 3.7
3.5 | 24.3
37.0 | 0.00
0.00
 | 0.00
0.00 | 0.45
0.85 | 0.45
1.30 | 0.4
1.1 | 25.23
15.69 | 25.23
40.92 | 7.1
11.5 | 31.8
49.5 | 300
375
 | 0.25
0.20 | 152
314 | 50.4
81.8 | 0.69
0.72 | 63.0%
60.6% |
| 918 | 920 | 5.55 | 513 | 513 | 0.49 | 74 | 74 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 587 | 587 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 6.14 | 6.14 | 5.3 | 16.04 | 16.04 | 4.5 | 19.2 | 250
 | 0.85 | 363 | 57.2 | 1.13 | 33.5% |
| 920
922
924 | 922
924
934 | 0.00
12.20
0.00 | 0
1127
0 | 8061
9188
9188 | 0.00
0.09
0.00 | 0
14
0 | 979
993
993 | 0.00
0.00
0.00

 | 0
0
0

 | 0
0
0
 | 0.00
0.00
0.00 | 0
0
0 | 0
0
0 | 0
1141
0 | 9040
10181
10181 | 3.0
2.9
2.9 | 109.8
121.5
121.5 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
 | 0.63
0.63
0.63 | 0.00
1.52
0.00 | 15.09
16.61
16.61 | 13.6
15.0
15.0 | 0.00
27.31
0.00 | 163.71
191.02
191.02 | 45.8
53.5
53.5 | 190.0 | 525
 | 0.18
0.23
0.79 | 265
290
669 | 190.3
215.2
398.8 | 0.85
0.96
1.78 | 88.9%
88.3%
47.6% |
| 926 | 930 | 4.95 | 457 | 457 | 8.40 | 1260 | 1260 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 3.45 | 279 | 279 | 1996 | 1996 | 3.6 | 29.0 | 1.99
 | 1.99 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 2.4 | 26.79 | 26.79 | 7.5 | 38.9 | 375
 | 0.14 | 530 | 68.4 | 0.60 | 56.9% |
| 928 | 930 | 9.35 | 864 | 864 | 3.55 | 533 | 533 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 1397 | 1397 | 3.7 | 20.9 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 3.85 | 3.85 | 3.3 | 22.72 | 22.72 | 6.4 | 30.7 | 200
 | 7.00 | 55 | 90.5 | 2.79 | 33.9% |
| 930
932 | 932
934 | 1.65
0.00 | 152
0 | 1473
1473 | 2.95
0.00 | 443
0 | 2236
2236 | 0.00
0.00

 | 0
0

 | 0
0
 | 0.00
7.12 | 0
577 | 279
856 | 595
577 | 3988
4565 | 3.3
3.3 | 53.9
60.7 | 0.34
3.56
 | 2.33
5.89 | 0.80
6.10 | 5.47
11.57 | 6.8
15.2 | 10.54
17.52 | 60.05
77.57 | 16.8
21.7 | 77.4
97.6 | 450
525
 | 0.11
0.10 | 308
455 | 99.1
141.9 | 0.60
0.63 | 78.2%
68.8% |
| 934 | 972 | 2.90 | 268 | 10929 | 1.80 | 270 | 3499 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 1.21 | 98 | 954 | 636 | 15382 | 2.8 | 172.4 | 0.61
 | 7.12 | 0.40 | 28.58 | 31.0 | 15.08 | 283.67 | 79.4 | 282.8 | 600
 | 0.26 | 1007 | 326.6 | 1.12 | 86.6% |
| 936
938
940 | 938
940
952 | 7.58
8.05
6.35 | 700
744
587 | 700
1444
2031 | 0.70
1.00
0.99 | 105
150
149 | 105
255
404 | 0.00
0.00
0.00

 | 0
0
0

 | 0
0
0
 | 0.00
4.41
0.00 | 0
357
0 | 0
357
357 | 805
1251
736 | 805
2056
2792 | 3.9
3.6
3.5 | 12.6
29.8
39.2 | 0.00
2.21
0.00
 | 0.00
2.21
2.21 | 2.17
0.83
0.00 | 2.17
3.00
3.00 | 1.9
4.5
4.5 | 14.42
25.14
10.51 | 14.42
39.56
50.07 | 4.0
11.1
14.0 | 18.5
45.4
57.8 | 250
300
300
 | 1.00
0.35
0.75 | 108
156
310 | 62.0
59.7
87.4 | 1.22
0.82
1.20 | 29.8%
76.0%
66.1% |
| 942
944
946
948
950 | 944
946
948
950
952 | 7.25
12.20
4.15
0.00
5.05 | 670
1127
383
0
467 | 670
1797
2180
2180
2647 | 4.70
1.00
4.22
0.00
0.30 | 705
150
633
0
45 | 705
855
1488
1488
1533 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

 | 0
0
0
0

 | 0
0
0
0
0
 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 | 0
0
0
0 | 0
0
0
0 | 1375
1277
1016
0
512 | 1375
2652
3668
3668
4180 | 3.7
3.5
3.4
3.4
3.3 | 20.6
37.5
50.0
50.0
56.2 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00 | 12.67
0.82
3.87
0.00
3.24 | 12.67
13.49
17.36
17.36
20.6 | 11.0
11.7
15.1
15.1
17.9 | 34.19
20.35
17.22
0.00
11.43 | 34.19
54.54
71.76
71.76
83.19 | 9.6
15.3
20.1
20.1
23.3 | 41.2
64.4
85.2
85.2
97.3 | 250
375
375
450
450
 | 0.90
0.20
0.50
0.15
0.15 | 516
511
243
195
221 | 58.9
81.8
129.3
115.2
115.2 | 1.16
0.72
1.13
0.70
0.70 | 70.0%
78.8%
65.9%
74.0%
84.5% |
| 952 | 972 | 4.15 | 383 | 5061 | 5.50 | 825 | 2762 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 357 | 1208 | 8180 | 3.0 | 100.8 | 0.00
 | 2.21 | 0.00 | 23.60 | 22.4 | 22.72 | 155.98 | 43.7 | 166.8 | 450
 | 0.54 | 282 | 218.6 | 1.33 | 76.3% |
| | 956
958
960
966 | 7.70
10.70
0.00
7.75 | 711
989
0
716 | 711
1700
1700
2416 | 2.90
0.00
0.00
0.00 | 435
0
0
0 | 435
435
435
435 | 0.00
0.00
0.00
0.00

 | 0
0
0
0

 | 0
0
0
0
 | 6.70
0.00
0.00
0.00 | 543
0
0
0 | 543
543
543
543 | 1689
989
0
716 | 1689
2678
2678
3394 | 3.6
3.5
3.5
3.4 | 24.9
37.8
37.8
46.7 | 3.35
0.00
0.00
0.00
 | 3.35
3.35
3.35
3.35
3.35 | 0.79
6.27
0.00
0.00 | 0.79
7.06
7.06
7.06 | 3.6
9.0
9.0
9.0 | 22.81
23.45
0.00
11.51 | 22.81
46.26
46.26
57.77 | 6.4
13.0
13.0
16.2 | 34.9
59.8
59.8
71.9 | 375
450
450
450
 | 0.15
0.20
0.15
0.15 | 330
411
177
82 | 70.8
133.0
115.2
115.2 | 0.62
0.81
0.70
0.70 | 49.3%
44.9%
51.9%
62.4% |
| 962
964 | 964
966 | 2.55
0.00 | 236
0 | 236
236 | 4.70
0.00 | 705
0 | 705
705 | 5.04
0.00

 | 680
0

 | 680
680
 | 0.00
0.00 | 0
0 | 0
0 | 1621
0 | 1621
1621 | 3.7
3.7 | 24.0
24.0 | 0.00
0.00
 | 0.00
0.00 | 0.00
0.00 | 0.00
0.00 | 0.0
0.0 | 20.97
0.00 | 20.97
20.97 | 5.9
5.9 | 29.9
29.9 | 250
250
 | 0.35
1.00 | 479
298 | 36.7
62.0 | 0.72
1.22 | 81.4%
48.2% |
| 966 | 970 | 1.80 | 166 | 2818 | 5.25 | 788 | 1928 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 680
 | 0.00 | 0 | 543 | 954 | 5969 | 3.2 | 76.7 | 0.00
 | 3.35 | 8.89 | 15.95 | 16.8 | 22.38 | 101.12 | 28.3 | 121.8 | 525
 | 0.15 | 249 | 173.8 | 0.78 | 70.1% |
| 968 | 970 | 6.90 | 638 | 638 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 0
 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 638 | 638 | 3.9 | 10.1 | 0.00
 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.9 | 11.03 | 11.03 | 3.1 | |
 | 0.32 | 82 | 19.4 | 0.60 | 72.7% |
| 970 | 972 | 0.00 | 0 | 3456 | 0.00 | 0 | 1928 | 0.00

 | 0

 | 680
 | 0.00 | 0 | 543 | 0 | 6607 | 3.1 | 83.8 | 0.00
 | 3.35 | 0.00 | 16.94 | 17.6 | 0.00 | 112.15 | 31.4 | 132.8 |
 | 0.15 | 178 | 248.1 | 0.85 | 53.5% |
| 972
974 | 974
Ex | 0.00
0.00
210.48 | 0
0 | 19446
19446 | 0.00
0.00
54.57 | 0
0 | 8189
8189 | 0.00
0.00
5.04

 | 0
0

 | 680
680
 | 0.00
0.00
22.89 | 0
0 | 1854
1854 | 0
0 | 30169
30169 | 2.5
2.5 | 302.5
302.5 | 0.00
0.00
 | 12.68
12.68 | 0.00
0.00 | 69.12
69.12 | 71.0
71.0 | 0.00
0.00 | 551.8
551.80 | 154.5
154.5 | |
 | 0.20
0.20 | 586
66 | 669.7
669.7 | 1.21
1.21 | 78.8%
78.8% |
| | | | l/day | | Pipe Fri | ction n = | 0.013 |

 |

 |
 | | | L | _ow Den | sity Resid | | nits/Net ha
28 | Pop/Unit
3.30
 | | | | | | | | |
 | | F | Project: Fer | | 9 (101108)
gned: KJM |
| | 910
912
914
916
918
920
922
924
926
932
934
936
932
934
936
932
934
936
932
934
936
932
934
936
938
940
952
954
955
955
955
955
955
955
955
955
955 | 908 912 910 912 911 912 912 920 914 916 913 920 914 916 913 920 921 924 922 924 923 933 926 930 932 934 934 972 935 932 934 972 935 933 936 938 937 944 946 948 950 952 952 972 954 956 955 960 960 966 964 966 965 970 974 974 974 974 | 908 912 4.45 910 912 10.35 912 920 11.15 914 916 16.35 918 920 5.55 920 924 0.00 922 924 0.00 924 934 0.00 925 934 0.00 926 930 4.95 930 932 1.65 930 932 1.65 930 934 0.00 934 972 2.90 934 972 2.90 934 972 2.90 934 955 6.35 938 940 9.55 934 950 0.00 954 956 7.70 954 956 7.75 954 956 0.00 956 966 0.00 957 9.52 0.00 958 960 0.00 959 9.64 2.55 964 | 908 912 4.45 411 910 912 10.35 956 912 920 11.15 1030 914 920 10.45 966 918 920 5.55 513 920 922 0.00 0 922 924 0.00 0 925 924 0.00 0 926 930 4.95 457 928 930 9.35 864 930 9.35 864 930 9.35 864 930 9.35 744 934 0.00 0 934 9.72 2.90 268 935 934 6.35 587 934 9.72 2.90 268 935 9.50 7.58 700 934 9.50 7.58 700 944 9.46 7.25 670 945 9.56 7.70 711 956 9.56 7.70 711 < | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 910 912 10.35 956 956 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 914 920 15.55 513 513 918 920 5.55 513 513 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 922 0.00 0 9188 920 932 1.65 152 1473 934 972 2.90 268 10929 934 952 7.58 700 700 934 952 7.58 700 700 944 946 12.20 1127 1797 948 950 0.00 0 2180 952 956 7.70 < | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 920 922 0.00 0 8061 0.00 922 924 0.00 0 9188 0.09 924 930 4.95 457 457 8.40 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 930 9.32 1.65 152 1473 0.00 934 972 2.90 268 10929 1.80 938 7.58 700 700 0.70 1.00 944 7.25 670 670 4.70 1.00 944 946 12.20 1127 1797 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 914 920 10.45 966 2477 0.00 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 920 922 0.00 0 8061 0.00 0 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.09 14 922 930 4.95 457 457 8.40 1260 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 930 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 933 934 0.00 0 1444 1.00 150 938 952 6.55 587 2031 0.99 149 944 7.25 670 670 4.70 705 944 952 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 0 979 922 934 0.00 0 8061 0.00 0 993 926 930 4.95 457 457 8.40 1260 1260 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 931 0.00 0 1473 0.90 149 943 932 934 0.55 744 1473 0.90 149 <tr< td=""><td>BOR 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 914 920 15.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 0 993 0.00 922 924 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 0 2236 0.00 933 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 <t< td=""><td>Book 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 924 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 2236 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 150 255 0.00 0</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 0 922 924 930 0.00 0 918 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 0 924 934 0.00 0 9188 0.00 0 918 0.00 0 0 0 0 932 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 0 0 933 932 1.65 152 1473 0.99 149 404</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085
 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 0.00</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0<td>900 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td></td></t<><td>end 912 4.45 4.11 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td><td>end 912 4.45 411 3085 167 251 770 0.00 0 0</td><td>900 912 4.45 411 306 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0</td><td>000 012 4.45 411 308 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td><td>and 1</td><td>ase 9 4.45 4.11 306 1.57 2.51 7.00 0.00 0 0.0</td><td>91 4.45 4.11 308 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.0 0.00
0.00 0.00<</td><td>98 91 4.4. 11 308 167 21 70 0.00 0 0.0 0 820 83 63 623 63 633</td><td>$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12}$</td><td>end n</td><td>mon mon mon<</td><td>0 1</td><td>10 10<</td><td>not 1</td><td>Martial for the state of the</td><td>No No No<</td><td>Ref 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6</td><td>m n<!--</td--></td></td></tr<> | BOR 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 914 920 15.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 0 993 0.00 922 924 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 928 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 0 2236 0.00 933 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 <t< td=""><td>Book 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 924 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 2236 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 150 255 0.00 0</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 0 922 924 930 0.00 0 918 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 0 924 934 0.00 0 9188 0.00 0 918 0.00 0 0 0 0 932 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 0 0 933 932 1.65 152 1473 0.99 149 404</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0
 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 0.00</td><td>908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0<td>900 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td></td></t<> <td>end 912 4.45 4.11 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td> <td>end 912 4.45 411 3085 167 251 770 0.00 0 0</td> <td>900 912 4.45 411 306 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0</td> <td>000 012 4.45 411 308 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td> <td>and 1</td> <td>ase 9 4.45 4.11 306 1.57 2.51 7.00 0.00 0 0.0</td> <td>91 4.45 4.11 308 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.0 0.00
 0.00 0.00<</td> <td>98 91 4.4. 11 308 167 21 70 0.00 0 0.0 0 820 83 63 623 63 633</td> <td>$\frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12}$</td> <td>end n</td> <td>mon mon mon<</td> <td>0 1</td> <td>10 10<</td> <td>not 1</td> <td>Martial for the state of the</td> <td>No No No<</td> <td>Ref 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6</td> <td>m n<!--</td--></td> | Book 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 922 924 12.20 1127 9188 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 924 930 9.35 864 864 3.55 533 533 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 2236 0.00 0 932 934 0.00 0 1473 0.00 150 255 0.00 0 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 0 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 918 920 5.55 513 513 0.49 74 74 0.00 0 0 922 924 930 0.00 0 918 0.00 14 993 0.00 0 0 924 934 0.00 0 9188 0.00 0 918 0.00 0 0 0 0 932 932 1.65 152 1473 2.95 443 2236 0.00 0 0 933 932 1.65 152 1473 0.99 149 404 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 912 920 11.15 1030 5071 0.00 0 770 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 914 916 16.35 1511 1511 0.90 135 135 0.00 0 0 0.00 | 908 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 910 912 10.35 956 956 0.00 0 0.00
 0 0.00 0 <td>900 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00</td> | 900 912 4.45 411 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00 | end 912 4.45 4.11 3085 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00 | end 912 4.45 411 3085 167 251 770 0.00 0 0 | 900 912 4.45 411 306 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0 | 000 012 4.45 411 308 1.67 251 770 0.00 0 0.00 | and 1 | ase 9 4.45 4.11 306 1.57 2.51 7.00 0.00 0 0.0 | 91 4.45 4.11 308 1.67 2.51 7.70 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.0 0.00<
| 98 91 4.4. 11 308 167 21 70 0.00 0 0.0 0 820 83 63 623 63 633 | $ \frac{1}{12} \frac{1}{12}$ | end n | mon mon< | 0 1 | 10 10< | not 1 | Martial for the state of the | No No< | Ref 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 | m n </td |

Comm./Inst. Flow = 50,000 l/ha/day Infiltration = 0.28 l/s/ha

Residential Peaking Factor = Harmon Equation (max 4, min 2) 1.5

Peaking Factor Comm./Inst. =

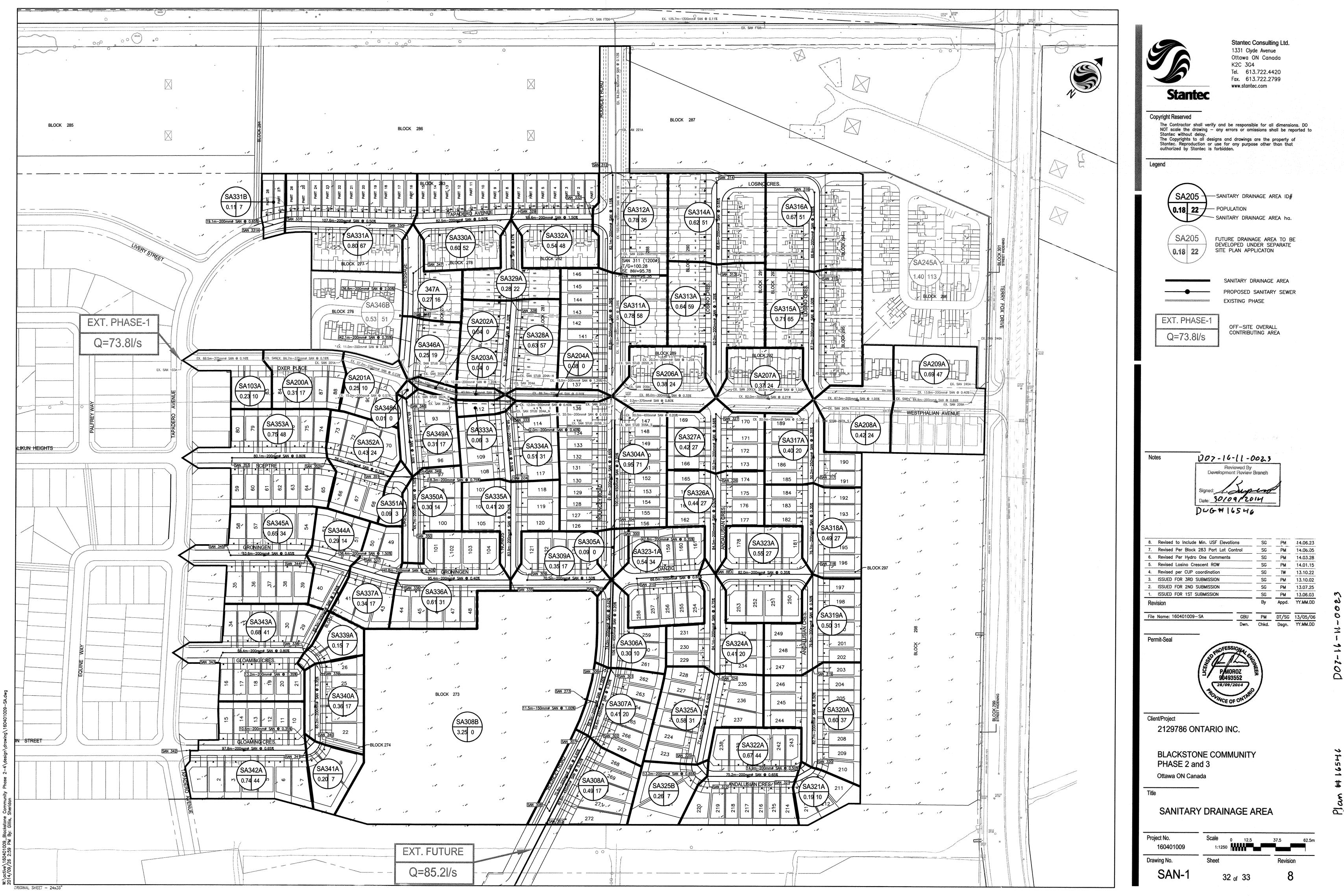
Mixed Use = 90

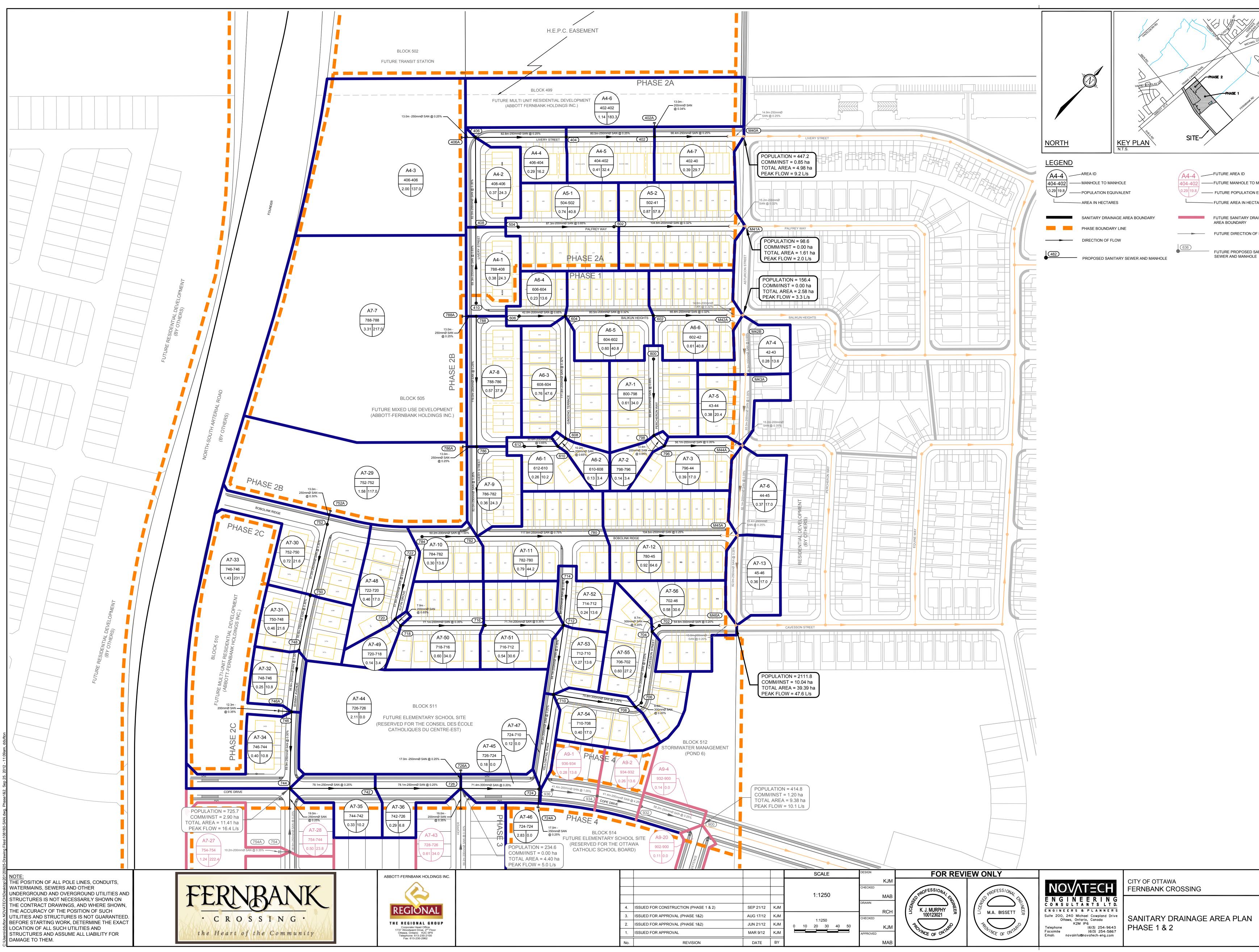
Medium Density Residential = 60 High Density Residential = 75 2.50 (Multi Family Residential)

1.80

1.80 (50% of mixed use area is residential)

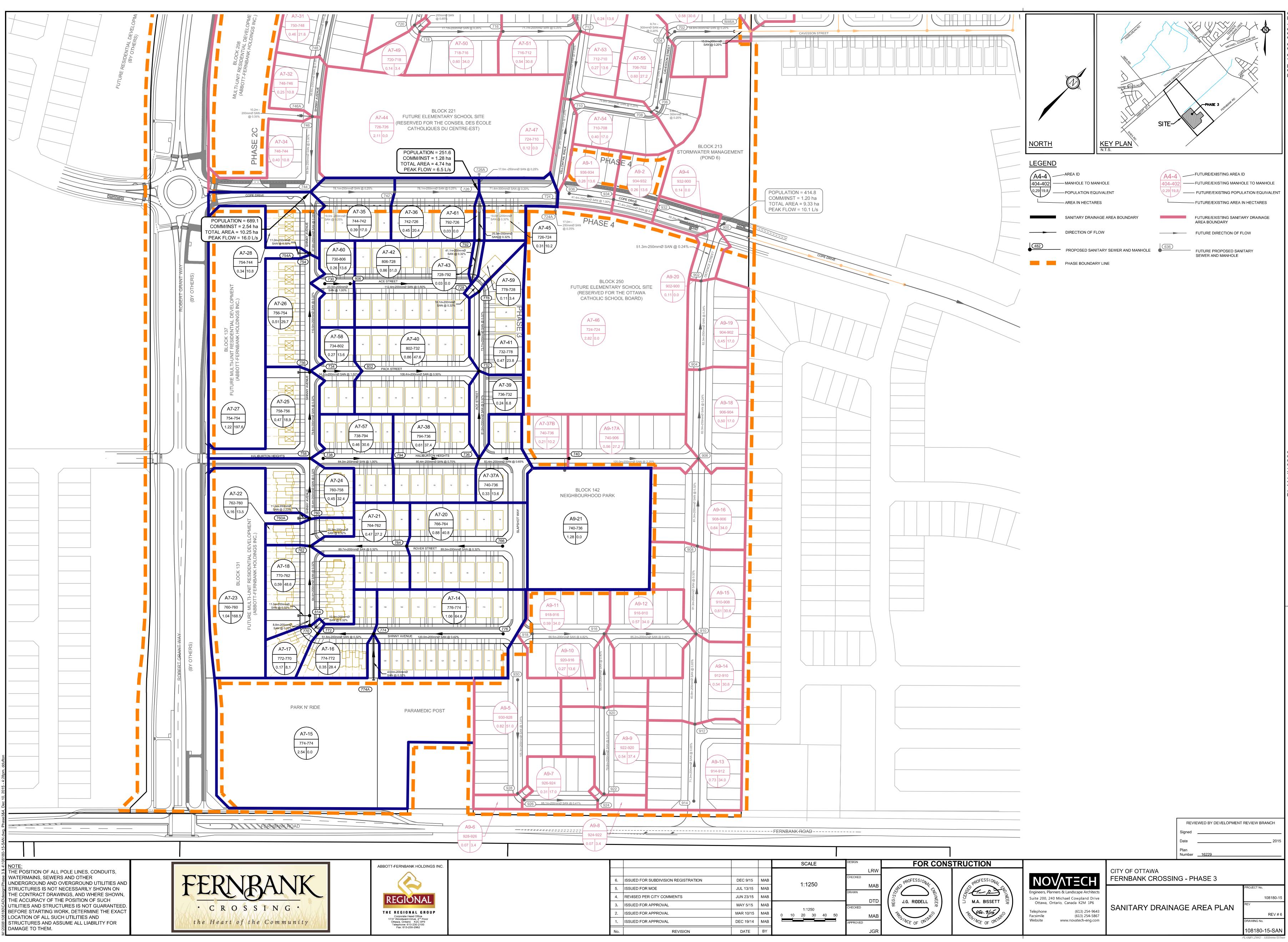
Project: Fernbank CDP (101108) Designed: KJM Checked: MAB Dwg. Reference: 101108-SAN Date: May 8, 2009





	$\langle \rangle \langle \mathbf{A} \rangle$	
	I T	
COWP	LAND DR	
_		
\bigtriangledown	\rightarrow	
, SF	\sim	
-18°		
	X	
/		
MAN	HOLE	
IEQU	JIVALENT	
TARE	S	
RAINA	GE	
F FL	OW	
SANIT E	ARY	
-		
		ļ
T	PROJECT No.	
		80-10
		80-10
	1081 REV	80-10 EV #4
-	1081 REV	

PLANB1.DWG - 1000mmx707mm

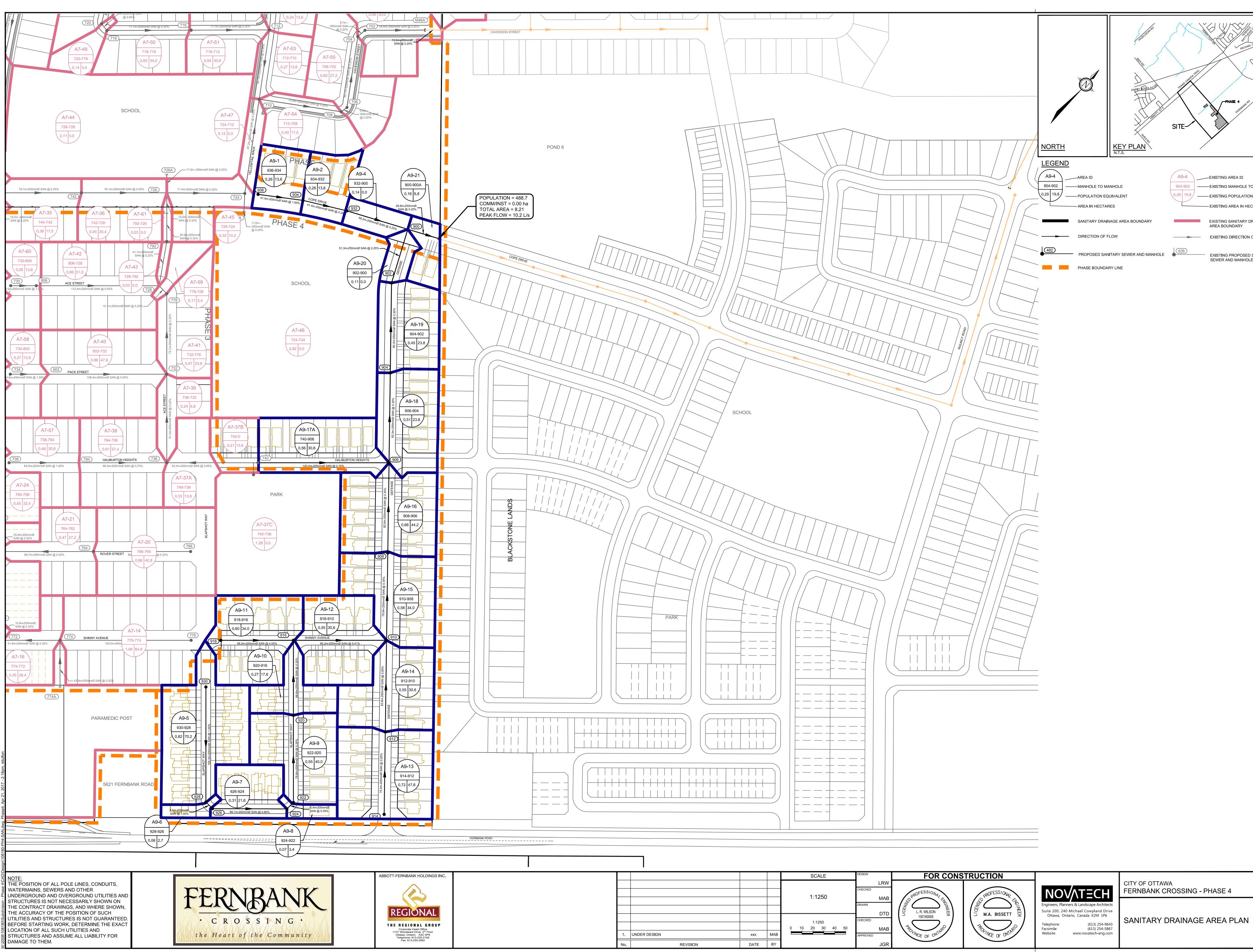








ENT	REVIEW BRANCH
	2015
	2015
	PROJECT №.
	108180-15
	REV
	REV # 6
	DRAWING No.
	108180-15-SAN



ALE	DESIGN	FOR CONS	TRUCTION
	LRW		(
250	CHECKED MAB	ROFESSION AL	PROFESS/ONAL SHE
	DRAWN DTD	ROFESSION RROFESSION L.R. WILSON 100160065	M.A. BISSETT
250 30 40 50	CHECKED MAB	PROLINCE OF ONTARD	ROL NOE OF ONTARIO
	APPROVED	WCE OF ON	THE OF ON

	$\checkmark \diamond$
	IDDR
COW	FLAND
~	
\mathbf{i}	
	\searrow
/	
ОМ	ANHOLE
	QUIVALENT
СТА	
RAI	NAGE
OF	FLOW
SAN	NITARY
E	NITARY
	PROJECT No.
	PROJECT №. 108180-17
	PROJECT №. 108180-17 REV
	PROJECT №. 108180-17

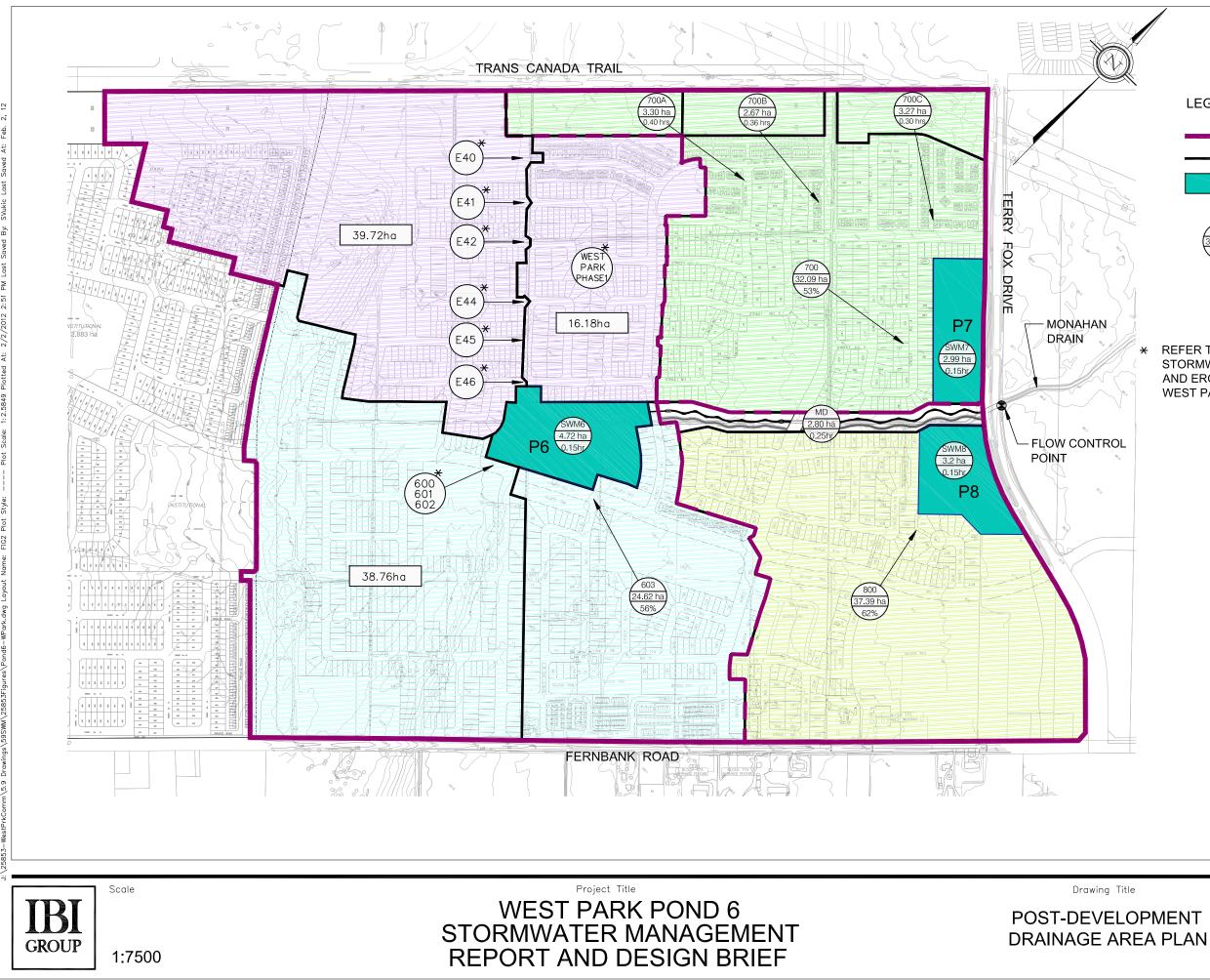
BLACKSTONE COMMUNITY PHASE 4-8 – FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Appendix C : Storm Sewer Calculations April 28, 2017

Appendix C : STORM SEWER CALCULATIONS



		Blackston	e Phase 4-	8			STORM	-				PARAME																											
Stantec	DATE:		2017-	-04-28			DESIGN (City of	N SHEE Ottawa)			I = a / (t+			(As per C 1:10 yr	ity of Ottav 1:100 yr	wa Guidel	ines, 201	2)																					
	REVISIO DESIGNE		D		FILE NUN		16040113	30			a = b =	732.951 6.199	998.071 6.053		1735.688 6 014			0.013 2.00		BEDDING	CLASS =	В																	
LOCATION	CHECKE		A								c =	0.810	0.814	0.816	0.820	TIME OF I		10																					
AREA ID	FROM	то	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	AREA	С	С	с	с		ACCUM	AxC	ACCUM.	AxC			ACCUM.		I _{2-YEAR}	I _{5-YEAR}	I _{10-YEAR}	I _{100-YEAR}	Q _{CONTROL}	ACCUM.	Q _{ACT}	LENGTH F	PIPE WIDTH	PIPE	PIPE	MATERIAL	IPE SELECT CLASS	SLOPE	Q _{CAP}	% FULL	VEL.	VEL.	TIME OF
NUMBER	M.H.	M.H.	(2-YEAR) (ha)	(5-YEAR) (ha)	(10-YEAR) (ha)	(100-YEAR (ha)) (ROOF) (ha)	(2-YEAR) (-)	(5-YEAR) (-)	(10-YEAR) (-)	(100-YEAR) (-)	(2-YEAR) (ha)	AxC (2YR) (ha)	(5-YEAR) (ha)	AxC (5YR) (ha)	(10-YEAR) (ha)	AxC (10YR) (ha)	(100-YEAR) (ha)	AxC (100YR) (ha)	(min)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(mm/h)	(L/s)	Q _{CONTROL} (L/s)	(CIA/360) (L/s)	0 (m)	R DIAMETEI (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	SHAPE (-)	(-)	(-)	%	(FULL) (L/s)	(-)	(FULL) (m/s)	(ACT) (m/s)	FLOW (min)
C104A	104	103	0.00	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000		0.766	0.766	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.00	76.81			178.56	0.0	0.0	221.6	209.5	675	675	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-	0.15		65.25%		0.85	4.09
C103A C102B, C102A	103 102	102 101	0.00 0.00	1.45 3.49	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.59 0.66	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.000 0.000	0.000 0.000				0.000 0.000		0.000 0.000	17.53				148.20 130.18	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	390.3 831.2	176.6 232.2	825 1200	825 1200	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE				82.41% 64.63%		0.85 1.02	3.44 3.81
C107A	107	106	0.00	2.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	1 416	1 416	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	21.34	76.91	104 10	100.14	178.56	0.0	0.0	400.8	107 7	825	925		CONCRETE	_	0.20	660.7	61 109/	1.01	1 10	2.00
CIU/A	107	100	0.00	2.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	1.410	1.410	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.99	70.01	104.19	122.14	170.00	0.0	0.0	409.0	197.7	020	020	CINCOLAR	CONCRETE		0.20	009.7	61.19%	1.21	1.10	2.99
C109A C108A	109 108	108 106	0.00	3.68 2.45	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.68 0.59	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.000	0.000 0.000		2.503 3.946	0.000	0.000 0.000		0.000 0.000	10.00 13.82				178.56 149.85		0.0 0.0	724.4 960.1	227.4 164.2	1050 1200	1050 1200	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-			80.41% 74.65%			3.82 2.57
																				16.38																			
C106A	106	105	0.00	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.639	6.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	16.38 17.57	58.68	79.34	92.89	135.62	0.0	0.0	1322.5	82.0	1350	1350	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	•	0.10	1760.8	75.11%	1.19	1.15	1.18
C111A		110			0.00				0.59		0.00		0.000					0.000						178.56			315.5	215.5			CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-			66.62%			
C110A	110	105	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	1.394	2.484	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	14.50 19.37	62.96	85.20	99.78	145.72	0.0	0.0	587.8	275.8	975	975	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-	0.10	739.3	79.50%	0.96	0.95	4.86
C105A	105	101	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.220	8.704	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	19.37 20.54	53.07	71.67	83.88	122.39	0.0	0.0	1732.9	86.1	1500	1500	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	•	0.10	2332.0	74.31%	1.28	1.23	1.17
C112A	112	101	0.00	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.840	0.840	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000		76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	0.0	0.0	243.2	191.7	675	675	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE		0.15	339.6	71.59%	0.92	0.88	3.64
																				13.64																			
C101A	101	100	0.00	1.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	1.071	14.543	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	21.34 22.99	49.98	67.45	78.92	115.12	0.0	0.0	2724.8	137.3		1800 2400	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-	0.10	3792.1	71.85%	1.44	1.38	1.66
C204A	204	203	0.00	2.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	1.263	1.263	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	0.0	0.0	365.7	209.3	825	825	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	· · ·	0.10	473.6	77.22%	0.86	0.84	4.17
C208A	20.9	207	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0 102	0 102	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	14.17	76.81	104 10	122 14	178.56	0.0	0.0	55.6	72.8	300	300	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE		0.50	69.0	81.84%	0.07	0.06	1.27
C207A C207B, C207A C206A	207	207 206 205	0.00	3.53		0.00		0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.000		2.197	2.389	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.27	72.26	97.94	114.78	167.75	0.0	0.0	650.1 803.3	166.8	825	825 900	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	•	0.30	820.2	79.25% 77.65%	1.49	1.46	1.91
C205A	205		0.00	2.38	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000			4.617				0.000		62.85				0.0	0.0	1090.7		1050	1050	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	•			69.90%			0.87
C203B, C203A		202																						140.61		0.0		190.6		1650		CONCRETE	-			73.14%			
C202A	202	201	0.00	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.425	12.217	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	17.40 18.45	56.63	76.54	89.60	130.78	0.0	0.0	2597.3	99.6	1650	1650	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE		0.15	3682.6	70.53%	1.67	1.58	1.05
C211A C210B, C210A	211 210	210 209			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59 0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000			1.669 4.114				0.000	10.00 11.17				178.56 168.56			483.1 1124.5	115.0 257.4		675 1050	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-			77.90% 72.07%		1.64 1.67	1.17 2.57
CZTOB, CZTOA	210	209	0.00	4.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	2.445	4.114	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.74	72.00	90.41	115.54	100.00	0.0	0.0	1124.5	237.4	1050	1050	CIRCOLAR	CONCRETE		0.30	1500.5	12.01%	1.75	1.07	2.57
C212A	212	209	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	1.771	1.771	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.00 12.00	76.81	104.19	122.14	178.56	0.0	0.0	512.7	163.2	825	825	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-	0.30	820.2	62.51%	1.49	1.36	2.00
C209A	209	201	0.00	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.665	6.550	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.74	64.92	87.87	102.93	150.34	0.0	0.0	1598.7	139.9	1500	1500	CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-	0.10	2332.0	68.55%	1.28	1.21	1.93
			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	40	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	15.67	F 4 67	70.00	00.1-	400 17	0.0	0.0	0050.0		1050	4050	0100			0.40	400 4 4	00.000	4.52		0.42
C200A			0.00		0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00		0.00	0.00 0.59	0.00 0.00	0.00		0.000 0.000						0.000 0.000					126.17 124.39			3850.3 4178.3	38.5 9.2	1950 2100		CIRCULAR	CONCRETE	-			82.02% 73.05%		1.51 1.54	0.43 0.10
																				18.97									2100	2100									



			_
	LEGEND:		
		DRAINAGE BOUNDARY	
		DRAINAGE AREA	
All -		POND LOCATIONS	
to the second se	700 32.09 ha 53%	AREA ID AREA (ha)	
0 }		Imp.(%)/Tp.(hr) FLOW CONTROL POINT	
	۲		
*	STORMWATER SI AND EROSION AN	SERVICING REPORT, TE MANAGEMENT PLAN ID SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN, ASE 1" IBI GROUP (JANUARY 2012).	
DL ©			

Sheet No.



BLACKSTONE COMMUNITY PHASE 4-8 – FUNCTIONAL SERVICING REPORT

Appendix D : Geotechnical Investigation April 28, 2017

Appendix D : GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION



patersongroup

Geotechnical Engineering

Environmental Engineering

Hydrogeology

Geological Engineering

Materials Testing

Building Science

Archaeological Services

Geotechnical Investigation

Proposed Residential Development Blackstone Community Terry Fox Drive - Ottawa

Prepared For

Monarch Corporation

Paterson Group Inc.

Consulting Engineers 154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa (Nepean), Ontario Canada K2E 7J5

Tel: (613) 226-7381 Fax: (613) 226-6344 www.patersongroup.ca

February 9, 2016

Report: PG2233-2 Revision 2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

1.0	INTRODUCTION
2.0	PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT
3.0	METHOD OF INVESTIGATION3.1Field Investigation
4.0	OBSERVATIONS4.1Surface Conditions.4.2Subsurface Profile.4.3Groundwater.4
5.0	DISCUSSION5.1Geotechnical Assessment.75.2Site Grading and Preparation.75.3Foundation Design.95.4Foundation Options145.5Design of Earthquakes.155.6Basement Floor Slab.175.7Pavement Structure.18
6.0	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PRECAUTIONS6.1Foundation Drainage and Backfill.206.2Protection Against Frost Action.206.3Excavation Side Slopes.206.4Pipe Bedding and Backfill.226.5Groundwater Control.236.6Winter Construction.246.7Landscaping Considerations.256.8Stormwater Management Facility.26
7.0	RECOMMENDATIONS
8.0	STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS



APPENDICES

- Appendix 1 Soil Profile and Test Data Sheets Symbols and Terms Consolidation Testing Results Atterberg Limits Testing Results
- Appendix 2 Figure 1 Key Plan Figures 2 and 3 - Shear Wave Velocity Profiles Drawing PG2233-7 - Test Hole Location Plan Drawing PG2233-8 - Permissible Grade Raise Areas - Housing Drawing PG2233-9 - Seismic Site Classification Drawing PG2233-17 - Test Hole Location Plan
- Appendix 3 Memorandums and Addendums

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Paterson Group (Paterson) was commissioned by Monarch Corporation (Monarch) to conduct a geotechnical investigation for the proposed development of West Park Community to be located west of Terry Fox Drive, in the City of Ottawa (refer to Figure 1 - Key Plan presented in Appendix 2).

The objective of the investigation was to:

- □ determine the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions by means of boreholes, test pits and existing soils information.
- □ provide geotechnical recommendations for the design of the proposed development including construction considerations which may affect the design.

The following report has been prepared specifically and solely for the aforementioned project which is described herein. The report contains our findings and includes geotechnical recommendations pertaining to the design and construction of the proposed development as understood at the time of this report.

Investigating the presence or potential presence of contamination on the proposed development was not part of the scope of work. Therefore, the present report does not address environmental issues.

2.0 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

It is understood that the proposed development consists of low rise residential dwellings and townhouse style housing. Local roadways, as well as, two (2) school sites and three (3) stormwater management ponds are further anticipated for the proposed development. It is further understood that the proposed Monahan Drain will run west from Terry Fox Drive to the SWMPs.

The subject site is located on the north side of Fernbank Road, west side of Terry Fox Drive and south of a Hydro corridor.

3.0 METHOD OF INVESTIGATION

3.1 Field Investigation

Several field programs were completed as part of our investigation and were carried out between December 2006 to March 2011. A total of sixty-five (65) boreholes and eight (8) test pits located across the subject site were completed by Paterson. The locations of the boreholes and test pits are shown on Drawing PG2233-7 - Test Hole Location Plan included in Appendix 2. A previous investigation was completed by others, the results of the previous investigation are discussed in the present report.

The boreholes were completed using a track-mounted auger drill rig operated by a two person crew. The test pits were completed using a rubber tire backhoe. All fieldwork was conducted under the full-time supervision of personnel from our geotechnical division under the direction of a senior engineer. The testing procedure consisted of augering to the required depths and at the selected locations sampling the overburden.

Sampling and In Situ Testing

Soil samples were collected from the boreholes using a 50 mm diameter splitspoon (SS) sampler, using 73 mm diameter thin walled (TW) Shelby tubes in conjunction with a piston sampler, or from the auger flights. All soil samples were visually inspected and initially classified on site. The split-spoon samples were placed in sealed plastic bags and the Shelby tubes were sealed at both ends on site. All samples were transported to the our laboratory for examination and classification. The depths at which the split-spoon, Shelby tube and auger samples were recovered from the test holes are shown as SS, TW and AU, respectively, on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets presented in Appendix 1.

The Standard Penetration Test (SPT) was conducted in conjunction with the recovery of the split-spoon samples. The SPT results are recorded as "N" values on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets. The "N" value is the number of blows required to drive the split-spoon sampler 300 mm into the soil after a 150 mm initial penetration using a 63.5 kg hammer falling from a height of 760 mm.

Undrained shear strength testing was conducted in cohesive soils using a field vane apparatus.

Overburden thickness was evaluated during the course of the site investigation by dynamic cone penetration testing (DCPT) at several of the borehole locations. The DCPT consists of driving a steel drill rod, equipped with a 50 mm diameter cone at the tip, using a 63.5 kg hammer falling from a height of 760 mm. The number of blows required to drive the cone into the soil is recorded for each 300 mm increment.

The subsurface conditions observed at the borehole and test pits were recorded in detail in the field. The soil profiles are presented on the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets in Appendix 1.

Groundwater

Flexible standpipes were installed in all boreholes to monitor the groundwater levels subsequent to the completion of the sampling program. Groundwater infiltration levels were noted at the time of excavation at the test pit locations.

Sample Storage

All samples will be stored in the laboratory for a period of one month after issuance of the report. They will then be discarded unless we are otherwise directed.

3.2 Field Survey

The test holes were located in the field by Annis O'Sullivan Vollebekk. It is understood that the elevations are referenced to a geodetic datum. The ground surface elevation and location of the test holes are presented on Drawing PG2233-7 - Test Hole Location Plan in Appendix 2.

3.3 Laboratory Testing

The soil samples recovered from the investigation were examined in our laboratory to review field notes and soil samples.

A series of Shelby tube samples were submitted for unidimensional consolidation and Atterberg limit testing from both current and previous investigations.

The results of the consolidation and Atterberg testing are presented on the Consolidation Test sheets presented in Appendix 1 and are further discussed in Sections 4 and 5.

4.0 OBSERVATIONS

4.1 <u>Surface Conditions</u>

Currently, the subject site, consist of agricultural lands. The ground surface across the subject site is relatively flat and slopes gradually downwards to the northeast.

4.2 <u>Subsurface Profile</u>

Generally, the soil conditions encountered at the test hole locations consist of a cultivated topsoil/organic layer followed by a silty sand, and/or clayey silt layer overlying a sensitive silty clay deposit. Silty clay overlying a glacial till deposit was noted within the southwest portion of the subject site. Reference should be made to the Soil Profile and Test Data sheets in Appendix 1 for specific details of the soil profiles encountered at each test hole location.

Based on available geological mapping, the bedrock in this area mostly consists of interbedded limestone and dolomite of the Gull River formation with an overburden drift thickness of 10 to 30 m depth.

4.3 Groundwater

The groundwater levels in the boreholes are presented in Table 1. It is important to note that groundwater readings at piezometers can be influenced by surface water perched within the borehole backfill material. Groundwater conditions can also be estimated based on the observed colour and consistency of the recovered soil samples. Based on these observations, it is estimated that groundwater can be expected between 2 to 3 m depth. Groundwater levels are subject to seasonal fluctuations and therefore could vary during time of construction.

pate	rsong	roup
Ottawa	Kingston	North Bay

Test Hole	Ground	Groundwa	ter Levels, m	Recording Date	
Number	Elevation, m	Depth	Elevation		
BH 1	101.03	4.59	96.44	June 25, 2009	
BH 2	100.67	1.40	99.27	June 25, 2009	
BH 3	101.18	1.80	99.38	June 25, 2009	
BH 4	100.73	1.55	99.18	June 25, 2009	
BH 5	99.67	3.52	96.15	June 25, 2009	
BH 6	99.30	1.53	97.77	June 25, 2009	
BH 7	98.91	3.60	95.31	June 25, 2009	
BH 8	98.94	4.63	94.31	June 25, 2009	
BH 9	98.49	1.50	96.99	June 25, 2009	
BH 10	98.14	3.34	94.80	June 25, 2009	
BH 11	97.48	1.04	96.44	June 25, 2009	
BH 12	100.31	2.73	97.58	June 25, 2009	
BH 13	100.44	1.24	99.20	June 25, 2009	
BH 14	97.75	1.64	96.11	November 2, 2009	
BH 15	98.63	3.65	94.98	November 2, 2009	
BH 16	98.98	3.50	95.48	November 2, 2009	
BH 17	99.41	4.80	94.61	November 2, 2009	
BH 18	99.85	0.45	99.40	November 2, 2009	
BH 19	99.49	Blocked	99.49	November 2, 2009	
BH 20	99.92	Blocked	99.92	November 2, 2009	
BH 21	99.46	1.65	97.81	November 2, 2009	
BH 22	99.32	0.00	99.32	November 2, 2009	
BH 23	100.00	6.80	93.20	November 2, 2009	
BH 24	100.10	0.40	99.70	November 2, 2009	
TP 1	101.28	3.00	98.28	July 6, 2009	
TP 2	100.72	3.30	97.42	July 6, 2009	
TP 3	100.58	2.40	98.18	July 6, 2009	
TP 4	100.78	2.60	98.18	July 6, 2009	

Test Hole	Ground	Groundwate	Groundwater Levels, m		
Number	Elevation, m	Depth Elevation		 Recording Date 	
BH 1	98.86	5.11	93.75	N ovember 18, 201	
BH 2	98.88	Damaged	-	N ovember 18, 201	
BH 3	98.62	0.47	98.15	N ovember 18, 201	
BH 4	98.68	No Standpipe	-	N ovember 18, 201	
BH 5	97.10	Damaged	-	N ovember 18, 2010	
BH 6	97.15	4.24	92.91	N ovember 18, 2010	
BH 7	97.49	4.96	92.53	N ovember 18, 2010	
BH 8	97.71	4.41	93.30	N ovember 18, 2010	
BH 8A	97.71	0.42	97.29	N ovember 18, 2010	

5.0 DISCUSSION

5.1 Geotechnical Assessment

From a geotechnical perspective, the subject site is adequate for the proposed residential development. Due to the presence of the sensitive silty clay layer, the proposed development will be subjected to grade raise restrictions.

Permissible grade raise recommendations are discussed in Subsection 5.3 and recommended permissible grade raise areas are presented in Drawing PG2233-8 - Permissible Grade Raise Areas - Housing in Appendix 2. If higher than permissible grade raises are required, preloading with or without a surcharge, lightweight fill and/or other measures should be investigated to reduce the risks of unacceptable long-term post construction total and differential settlements.

Seismic site classification recommendations are discussed in Subsection 5.5 and are presented in Drawing PG2233-9 - Seismic Site Classification Areas in Appendix 2.

Excavation for the proposed services alignment within the northeast portion of the subject site will be completed mostly through OHSA Type 3 soils with a shallow groundwater table. It is understood that the proposed services will be approximately 6 m deep. Due to the anticipated pipe depth, the potential for basal heave should be reviewed for pipe placement.

The above and other considerations are further discussed in the following sections.

5.2 Site Grading and Preparation

Stripping Depth

Topsoil and deleterious fill, such as those containing organic materials, should be stripped from under any buildings, paved areas, pipe bedding and other settlement sensitive structures.

Fill Placement

Fill used for grading beneath the building areas should consist, unless otherwise specified, of clean imported granular fill, such as Ontario Provincial Standard Specifications (OPSS) Granular A or Granular B Type II. Granular material should be tested and approved prior to delivery to the site. The fill should be placed in lifts of 300 mm thick or less and compacted using suitable compaction equipment for the lift thickness. Fill placed beneath the building areas should be compacted to at least 98% of the Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density (SPMDD).

Non-specified existing fill along with site-excavated soil can be used as general landscaping fill and beneath parking areas where settlement of the ground surface is of minor concern. In landscaped areas, these materials should be spread in thin lifts and at least compacted by the tracks of the spreading equipment to minimize voids. If these materials are to be used to build up the subgrade level for areas to be paved, they should be compacted in thin lifts to a minimum density of 95% of the SPMDD. Non-specified existing fill and site-excavated soils are not suitable for use as backfill against foundation walls unless a composite drainage blanket connected to a perimeter drainage system is provided.

Ditch Area

The existing drainage ditches will be backfilled as part of the proposed development. The drainage ditches, regardless of whether a roadway or building is constructed above, is recommended to be backfilled by the following methodology;

- Remove the topsoil material.
- Provide benching in existing slope at a minimum of 2H:1V profile.
- Backfill in maximum 300 mm thick loose lifts and compact to 95% of the SPMDD to 1.0 m below finished grade. All material placed within 1.0 m of finished grade should be compacted to 98% of the SPMDD.
- □ The backfill materials should consist of site approved material or engineered fill.
- The backfilling procedure should be reviewed on-site.

The former ditch areas are indicated in Drawing PG2233-17 - Test Hole Location Plan in Appendix 2.

Park Block

For grading within the proposed park blocks, site-excavated soil can be used as general landscaping fill where settlement of the ground surface is of minor concern. In landscaped areas, these materials should be spread in thin lifts and at least compacted by the tracks of the spreading equipment to minimize voids. A site specific review should be completed to provide recommendations for any settlement sensitive structures, such as splash pads or shade structures.

Fill Observations for Park along Tapadero Avenue

Based on a site inspection completed on July 30, 2013 by Paterson, a 0.9 to 1.2 m thick fill layer of silty clay mixed with glacial till was observed throughout the park area located along Tapadero Avenue. The imported fill material was excavated from the SWMP 6 excavation within the subject site and was placed by end dump trucks and levelled with a bulldozer within the park. At the time of our site visit, the surface of the fill material was noted to be in a dry state. Several temporary paths were observed within the park area with blast rock fill placed over the silty clay fill material. The blast rock was placed to provide an adequate access for the heavy trucks bringing in the silty clay fill material to the park. A topsoil material mixed with some gravel is noted placed over the fill material to bring the park up to the specified grade.

The observed fill material is considered adequate from a geotechnical perspective for landscape grading within the proposed park. A site specific review should be completed to provide recommendations for any settlement sensitive structures, such as splash pads or shade structures. Also, the fill material is not considered to be impacted from an environmental perspective based on our observations.

5.3 Foundation Design

Based on the results of the geotechnical investigation, lightly loaded structures, such as the residential buildings anticipated, could be founded on shallow footings bearing on compact sandy silt or firm to stiff clayey silt/silty clay, provided that the required grade raise is within tolerable limits.

Bearing Resistance Values

Using continuously applied loads, footings for the proposed buildings can be designed using the bearing resistance values presented in Table 2.

pate	rsong	roup
Ottawa	Kingston	North Bay

Bearing Surface	Bearing Resistance Value at SLS (kPa)	Factored Bearing Resistance Value at ULS (kPa)
Compact sandy silt	60	125
Firm Clayey Silt/Silty Clay	60	125
Stiff Silty Clay/Clayey Silt	100	150
Glacial Till	150	225

Note: Footings, up to 3 m wide, can be designed using the abovenoted bearing resistance values placed over a silty clay bearing surface.

The bearing resistance values are provided on the assumption that the footings will be placed on undisturbed soil bearing surfaces. An undisturbed soil bearing surface consists of one from which all topsoil and deleterious materials, such as loose, frozen or disturbed soil, whether in situ or not, have been removed, in the dry, prior to the placement of concrete for footings.

Lateral Support

The bearing medium under footing-supported structures is required to be provided with adequate lateral support with respect to excavations and different foundation levels. Adequate lateral support is provided to the in-situ bearing medium soils above the groundwater table when a plane extending down and out from the bottom edge of the footing at a minimum of 1.5H:1V passes only through in situ soil of the same or higher capacity as the bearing medium soil.

Settlement/Grade Raise

Consideration must be given to potential settlements which could occur due to the presence of the silty clay deposit and the combined loads from the proposed footings, any groundwater lowering effects, and grade raise fill. The foundation loads to be considered for the settlement case are the continuously applied loads which consist of the unfactored dead loads and the portion of the unfactored live load that is considered to be continuously applied. For dwellings, a minimum value of 50% of the live load is recommended by Paterson.

Generally, the potential long term settlement is evaluated based on the compressibility characteristics of the silty clay. These characteristics are estimated in the laboratory by conducting unidimensional consolidation tests on undisturbed soil samples collected using Shelby tubes in conjunction with a piston sampler. Twenty-seven (27) site specific consolidation tests were conducted. The results of the consolidation tests from the current and previous investigations are presented in Table 3, 4 and 5 and in Appendix 1.

The value for p'_{c} is the preconsolidation pressure and p'_{o} is the effective overburden pressure of the test sample. The difference between these values is the available preconsolidation. The increase in stress on the soil due to the cumulative effects of the fill surcharge, the footing pressures, the slab loadings and the lowering of the groundwater should not exceed the available preconsolidation if unacceptable settlements are to be avoided.

The values for C_{cr} and C_{c} are the recompression and compression indices, respectively. These soil parameters are a measure of the compressibility due to stress increases below and above the preconsolidation pressures. The higher values for the C_{c} , as compared to the C_{cr} , illustrate the increased settlement potential above, as compared to below, the preconsolidation pressure.

Table 3 - Summary of Consolidation Test Results (Paterson Investigation PG2233)								
Borehole	Sample	Depth	p' _c	p'。	C _{cr}	C _c	Q	
BH 1	TW 2	3.45	78	40	0.012	0.471	А	
BH 2	TW 2	5.76	113	54	0.009	0.934	Р	
BH 3	TW 2	5.03	96	50	0.013	0.808	А	
BH 4	TW 4	6.54	110	59	0.010	0.714	А	
BH 6	TW 2	3.42	84	40	0.013	0.802	А	
BH 9	TW 5	4.19	77	45	0.015	0.290	G	
BH 9	TW6	8.06	116	69	0.015	1.104	А	
BH 10	TW 5	3.3	70	36	0.015	0.586	А	
BH 12	TW 5	3.38	85	34	0.014	0.281	А	
BH 14	TW4	4.27	88	45	0.012	0.304	А	
BH 15	TW4	3.5	85	41	0.017	0.351	А	
BH15	TW 5	9.55	121	78	0.011	0.815	А	
BH16	TW 5	4.13	103	45	0.019	1.316	А	
* - Q - Quality as	ssessment of sar	mple - G: Good	A: Accep	table P: Li	kely disturbe	d		

Borehole	Sample	Depth	р' _с	p'。	C _{cr}	C _c	Q
BH 1	TW3	4.3	127	55	0.015	1.103	G
BH 2	TW5	4.99	103	56	0.019	0.672	А
BH 2	TW6	8.08	115	79	0.026	1.940	Р
BH 3	TW3	5.03	119	61	0.024	2.684	Α
BH 4A	TW1	4.1	118	53	0.008	0.353	G
BH 14	TW 5	7.2	106	62	0.001	0.853	G
BH 19	TW 3	4.22	140	52	0.012	0.608	G
BH 20A	TW 1	4.19	115	53	0.016	0.552	G
BH 21	TW 3	4.19	95	56	0.003	0.905	G
BH 22	TW4	4.85	108	61	0.013	0.626	G
BH 24A	TW 1	4.07	121	50	0.006	0.628	Р

Table 5 - Summary of Consolidation Test Results (Investigation by Others)								
Borehole	Sample	Depth	р' _с	p',	C_{cr}	C _c		
06 - 2	4	5	130	37	0.020	0.560		
06 - 4	4	4.4	150	34	0.020	0.400		
06 - 7	4	4.8	130	42	0.020	1.600		

The values of p'_{c} , p'_{o} , C_{cr} and C_{c} are determined using standard engineering testing procedures and are estimates only. Natural variations within the soil deposit will affect the results. The p'_{o} parameter is directly influenced by the groundwater level. Groundwater levels were measured during the site investigation. Groundwater levels vary seasonally which has an impact on the available preconsolidation. Lowering the groundwater level increases the p'_{o} and therefore reduces the available preconsolidation. Unacceptable settlements could be induced by a significant lowering of the groundwater level. The p'_{o} values for the consolidation tests during the investigation are based on the long term groundwater level being at 0.5 m below the existing groundwater table. The groundwater level is based on the colour and undrained shear strength profile of the silty clay.

The total and differential settlements will be dependent on characteristics of the proposed buildings. For design purposes, the total and differential settlements are estimated to be 25 and 20 mm, respectively. A post-development groundwater lowering of 0.5 m was assumed.

The potential post construction total and differential settlements are dependent on the position of the long term groundwater level when building are situated over deposits of compressible silty clay. Efforts can be made to reduce the impacts of the proposed development on the long term groundwater level by placing clay dykes in the service trenches, reducing the sizes of paved areas, leaving green spaces to allow for groundwater recharge or limiting planting of trees to areas away from the buildings. However, it is not economically possible to control the groundwater level.

To reduce potential long term liabilities, consideration should be given to accounting for a larger groundwater lowering and to provide means to reduce long term groundwater lowering (e.g. clay dykes, restriction on planting around the dwellings, etc). Buildings on silty clay deposits increases the likelihood of movements and therefore of cracking. The use of steel reinforcement in foundations placed at key structural locations will tend to reduce foundation cracking compared to unreinforced foundations.

The recommended permissible grade raise areas are defined in Drawing PG2233-8 - Permissible Grade Raise Areas - Housing in Appendix 2.

If higher grade raises and/or higher loading conditions are required, post construction settlements can be reduced by several methods. The following options can be considered and are further discussed in Subsection 5.4:

- preloading and surcharging
- lightweight fill (LWF)

Bearing resistance values for footing designs should be determined on a per lot basis at the time of construction.

Park Block

Based on current information, a permissible grade raise of 1.5 m is recommended for settlement sensitive structures, such as splash pads or picnic shelters, located within the community park area. A permissible grade raise restriction is not required for general landscaping purposes within the park area.

5.4 **Foundation Options**

Based on the above discussion, several options could be considered for the foundation support of the proposed buildings:

Scenario A

Where the grade raise is close to, but below, the maximum permissible grade raise, consideration should be given to using more reinforcement in the design of the foundation (footings and walls) to reduce the risks of cracking in the concrete foundation. The use of control joints within the brick work between the garage and basement area should also be considered.

Scenario B

Where the grade raise cannot be accommodated with soil fill, the following options could be used alone or in combination.

Option 1 - Use of Lightweight Fill

Lightweight fill (LWF) can be used, consisting of EPS (expanded polystyrene) Type 19 or 22 blocks or other light weight materials which allow for raising the grade without adding a significant load to the underlying soils. However, these materials are expensive and, in the case of the EPS, are more difficult to use under the groundwater level, as they are buoyant, and must be protected against potential hydrocarbon spills. Use lightweight fill within the interior of the garage and porch areas to reduce the fill-related loads.

As an alternative to lightweight fill in the interior of the garage and porch, a structural slab can be designed to create a void beneath the floor slab and therefore reduce fill-related loads. Additional information can be provided once the design of the buildings is known.



Option 2 - Preloading or Surcharging

It is possible to preload or surcharge the proposed site in localized areas provided sufficient time is available to achieve the desired settlements based on theoretical values from the settlement analysis. If this option is considered, a monitoring program using settlement plates and electronic piezometers will have to be implemented. This program will determine the amount of settlement in the preloaded or surcharged areas. Obviously, preloading to proposed finished grades will allow for consolidation of the underlying clays over a longer time period. Surcharging the site with additional fill above the proposed finished grade will add additional load to the underlying clays accelerating the consolidation process and allowing for accelerated settlements. Once the desired settlements are achieved, the site can be unloaded and the fill can be used elsewhere on site.

With both the preloading and surcharging methods, the loading period can be reduced by installing vertical wick drains or sand drains in the silty clay layer to promote the movement of groundwater towards the ground surface. However, vertical drains are expensive for this type of residential project.

Underground Utilities

The underground services may be subjected to unacceptable total or differential settlements. In particular, the joints at the interface building/soil may be subjected to excessive stress if the differential settlements between the building and the services are excessive. This should be considered in the design of the underground services.

Once the required grade raises are established, the above options could be further discussed along with further recommendations on specific requirements.

5.5 Design for Earthquakes

Shear wave velocity testing was completed for the subject site to accurately determine the applicable seismic site classification for the proposed buildings from Table 4.1.8.4.A of the Ontario Building Code 2006. The shear wave velocity testing was completed by Paterson personnel. The shear wave velocity profile at two (2) locations are presented in Appendix 2.

Field Program

One (1) shear wave velocity test was completed within the north portion of the subject site (Test 1) and a second shear wave velocity test (Test 2) was completed within the southwest portion of the development, as presented in Drawing PG2233-9 - Seismic Site Classification presented in Appendix 2. Paterson field personnel placed 24 horizontal geophones in a straight line in roughly a northeast-southwest orientation. The 4.5 Hz. horizontal geophones were mounted to the surface by means of a 75 mm ground spike attached to the geophone land case. The geophones were spaced at 3 m intervals and were connected by a geophone spread cable to a Geode 24 Channel seismograph.

The seismograph was also connected to a computer laptop and a hammer trigger switch attached to a 12 pound dead blow hammer. The hammer trigger switch sends a start signal to the seismograph. The hammer is used to strike an I-Beam seated into the ground surface, which creates a polarized shear wave. The hammer shots are repeated between four (4) to eight (8) times at each shot location to improve signal to noise ratio. The shot locations are completed in forward and reverse directions (i.e.-striking both sides of the I-Beam seated parallel to the geophone array). The shot locations are located at the centre of the geophone array and 3, 4.5 and 30 m away from the first and last geophone.

The methods of testing completed by Paterson are guided by the standard testing procedures used by the expert seismologists at Carleton University and Geological Survey of Canada (GSC).

Data Processing and Interpretation

Interpretation for the shear wave velocity results were completed by Paterson personnel. Shear wave velocity measurement was made using reflection/refraction methods. The interpretation is performed by recovering arrival times from direct and refracted waves. The interpretation is repeated at each shot location to provide an average shear wave velocity, Vs_{30} , of the upper 30 m profile, immediately below the building's foundation. The layer intercept times, velocities from different layers and critical distances are interpreted from the shear wave records to compute the bedrock depth at each location. The bedrock velocity was interpreted using the main refractor wave velocity, which is considered a conservative estimate of the bedrock velocity due to the increasing quality of the bedrock with depth. As bedrock quality increases, the bedrock shear wave velocity also increases.

The overburden and bedrock velocities at Test 1 were noted to be 150 m/s and 2,049 m/s, respectively, based on our findings. The overburden and bedrock velocities Test 2 were noted to be 130 m/s and 2,850 m/s, respectively and bedrock was interpreted to be at a 10 m depth. It should be further noted that the bedrock depth increases towards the northeast across the subject site and based on seismic and DCPT results, the bedrock was noted to be 10 to 40 m below ground surface.

The Vs_{30} was calculated using the standard equation for average shear wave velocity calculation from the Ontario Building Code (OBC) 2006.

$$V_{s30} = \frac{Depth_{OfInterest}(m)}{\sum \left(\frac{(Depth_{Layer1}(m)}{Vs_{Layer1}(m/s)} + \frac{Depth_{Layer2}(m)}{Vs_{Layer2}(m/s)}\right)}$$
$$V_{s30} = -\frac{30m}{\sum \left(\frac{30m}{150m/s}\right)}$$
$$V_{s30} = 150m/s$$

Based on the results of the seismic testing at the Test 1 location, the average shear wave velocity, Vs_{30} , is **150 m/s**. Therefore, a **Site Class E** is applicable for foundation design within that area where similar soil conditions are encountered, as per Table 4.1.8.4.A of the OBC 2006. Based on the results of the seismic testing at Test 2 location, the average shear wave velocity of the upper 30 m profile, Vs_{30} , was calculated to be **391 m/s**. Therefore, a seismic **Site Class C** is applicable for areas with similar subsoil conditions. Based on our seismic testing results and our field investigations, the recommended seismic site classification areas are presented in Drawing PG2233-9 - Seismic Site Classification in Appendix 2.

5.6 Basement Slab

With the removal of all topsoil and deleterious fill, containing organic matter, within the footprints of the proposed buildings, undisturbed native soil surface will be considered acceptable subgrade on which to commence backfilling for floor slab construction. Any soft areas should be removed and backfilled with appropriate backfill material. OPSS Granular B Type II, with a maximum particle size of 50 mm, are recommended for backfilling below the floor slab. It is recommended that the upper 200 mm of sub-slab fill consist of 19 mm clear crushed stone.

5.7 <u>Pavement Structure</u>

For design purposes, the pavement structure presented in the following tables could be used for the design of car parking areas and access lanes/local residential streets. These guidelines should be reviewed once the details of the development are known.

Table 6 - Recommended Pavement Structure - Car Parking Areas							
Thickness (mm)	Material Description						
50	Wear Course - HL 3 or Superpave 12.5 Asphaltic Concrete						
150	BASE - OPSS Granular A Crushed Stone						
300	SUBBASE - OPSS Granular B Type II						
SUBGRADE - Either fill, in situ soil or OPSS Granular B Type I or II material placed over in situ soil							

SUBGRADE - Either fill, in situ soil or OPSS Granular B Type I or II material placed over in situ soil or fill

Table 7 - Recommended Pavement Structure - Local Residential Roadways							
Thickness (mm)	Material Description						
40	Wear Course - Superpave 12.5 Asphaltic Concrete						
50	Binder Course - Superpave 19.0 Asphaltic Concrete						
150	BASE - OPSS Granular A Crushed Stone						
400	SUBBASE - OPSS Granular B Type II						
SUBGRADE - Either fill, in situ soil or OPSS Granular B Type I or II material placed over in situ soil							

Table 8 - Recommended Pavement Structure - Roadways with Bus Traffic									
Thickness mm	Material Description								
40	Wear Course - Superpave 12.5 Asphaltic Concrete								
50	Upper Binder Course - Superpave 19.0 Asphaltic Concrete								
50	Lower Binder Course - Superpave 19.0 Asphaltic Concrete								
150	BASE - OPSS Granular A Crushed Stone								
600	SUBBASE - OPSS Granular B Type II								
	SUBGRADE - Either in situ soil or OPSS Granular B Type II material placed over in situ soil								

Minimum Performance Graded (PG) 58-34 asphalt cement should be used for this project.

If soft spots develop in the subgrade during compaction or due to construction traffic, the affected areas should be excavated and replaced with OPSS Granular B Type I or II material. Weak subgrade conditions may be experienced over service trench fill materials. This may require the use of a geotextile, thicker subbase or other measures that can be recommended at the time of construction as part of the field observation program.

The pavement granular base and subbase should be placed in maximum 300 mm thick lifts and compacted to a minimum of 100% of the material's SPMDD using suitable vibratory equipment.

Pavement Structure Drainage

Satisfactory performance of the pavement structure is largely dependent on the contact zone between the subgrade material and the base stone in a dry condition. Failure to provide adequate drainage under conditions of heavy wheel loading can result in the fine subgrade soil being pumped into the voids in the stone subbase, thereby reducing load carrying capacity.

Due to the low permeability of the subgrade materials consideration should be given to installing subdrains during the pavement construction as per City of Ottawa standards. The subdrain inverts should be approximately 300 mm below subgrade level. The subgrade surface should be crowned to promote water flow to the drainage lines.

6.0 DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PRECAUTIONS

6.1 **Foundation Drainage and Backfill**

A perimeter foundation drainage system is recommended for proposed structures. The system should consist of a 100 to 150 mm diameter, geotextile-wrapped, perforated, corrugated, plastic pipe, surrounded on all sides by 150 mm of 10 mm clear crushed stone, placed at the footing level around the exterior perimeter of the structure. The pipe should have a positive outlet, such as a gravity connection to the storm sewer.

Backfill against the exterior sides of the foundation walls should consist of freedraining, non frost susceptible granular materials. The site materials will be frost susceptible and, as such, are not recommended for re-use as backfill unless a composite drainage system (such as system Platon or Miradrain G100N) connected to a drainage system is provided.

6.2 <u>Protection Against Frost Action</u>

Perimeter footings of heated structures are required to be insulated against the deleterious effect of frost action. A minimum 1.5 m thick soil cover (or equivalent) should be provided in this regard.

A minimum of 2.1 m thick soil cover (or equivalent) should be provided for other exterior unheated footings.

6.3 Excavation Side Slopes

The excavation for the current phase of the proposed development will be mostly through sandy silt and/or clayey silt/silty clay. Above the groundwater level, for excavations to depths of approximately 3 m, the excavation side slopes should be stable in the short term at 1H:1V. Flatter slopes could be required for deeper excavations or for excavation below the groundwater level. Where such side slopes are not permissible or practical, temporary shoring should be used. The subsoil at this site is considered to be mainly a Type 3 soil according to the Occupational Health and Safety Act and Regulations for Construction Projects.

The slope cross-sections recommended above are for temporary slopes. Excavated soil should not be stockpiled directly at the top of excavations and heavy equipment should be kept away from the excavation sides.

patersongroupOttawaKingstonNorth Bay

Slopes in excess of 3 m in height should be periodically inspected by the geotechnical consultant in order to detect if the slopes are exhibiting signs of distress.

It is recommended that a trench box be used at all times to protect personnel working in trenches with steep or vertical sides. It is expected that services will be installed by "cut and cover" methods and excavations will not be left open for extended periods of time.

Excavation Base Stability

The base of supported excavations can fail by three (3) general modes:

- □ Shear failure within the ground caused by inadequate resistance to loads imposed by grade difference inside and outside of the excavation,
- Piping from water seepage through granular soils, and
- □ Heave of layered soils due to water pressures confined by intervening low permeability soils.

Shear failure of excavation bases is typically rare in granular soils if adequate lateral support is provided. Inadequate dewatering can cause instability in excavations made through granular or layered soils. The potential for base heave in cohesive soils should be determined for stability of flexible retaining systems.

The factor of safety with respect to base heave, FS_{b} , is:

$$FS_{b} = N_{b}s_{u}/\sigma_{z}$$

where:

 $N_{\scriptscriptstyle b}$ - stability factor dependent upon the geometry of the excavation and given in Figure 1 on the following page.

s_u - undrained shear strength of the soil below the base level

 $\sigma_{\!_z}$ - total overburden and surcharge pressures at the bottom of the excavation

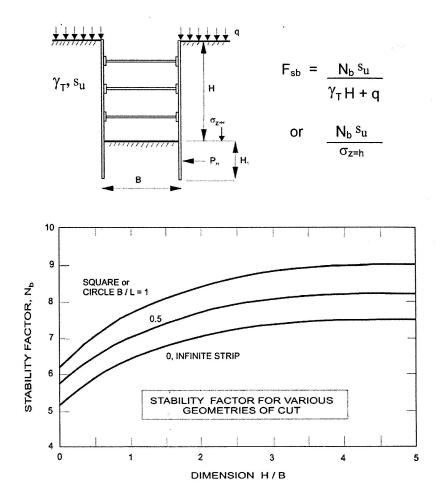


Figure 1 - Stability Factor for Various Geometries of Cut

In the case of soft to firm clays, a factor of safety of 2 is recommended for base stability.

6.4 Pipe Bedding and Backfill

patersongroup

Kingston

Ottawa

North Bay

Bedding and backfill materials should be in accordance with the most recent Material Specifications and Standard Detail Drawings from the City of Ottawa.

The pipe bedding for sewer and water pipes should consist of at least 150 mm of OPSS Granular A material. Where the bedding is located within the firm grey silty clay, the thickness of the bedding material should be increased to a minimum of 300 mm. The material should be placed in maximum 300 mm thick lifts and compacted to a minimum of 95% of its SPMDD. The bedding material should extent at least to the spring line of the pipe.

The cover material, which should consist of OPSS Granular A, should extend from the spring line of the pipe to at least 300 mm above the obvert of the pipe. The material should be placed in maximum 300 mm thick lifts and compacted to a minimum of 95% of its SPMDD.

Generally, it should be possible to re-use the moist (not wet) brown silty clay above the cover material if the excavation and filling operations are carried out in dry weather conditions. Wet silty clay materials will be difficult to re-use, as the high water contents make compacting impractical without an extensive drying period.

Where hard surface areas are considered above the trench backfill, the trench backfill material within the frost zone (about 1.8 m below finished grade) should match the soils exposed at the trench walls to minimize differential frost heaving. The trench backfill should be placed in maximum 300 mm thick loose lifts and compacted to a minimum of 95% of the material's SPMDD.

To reduce long-term lowering of the groundwater level at this site, clay seals should be provided in the service trenches. The seals should be at least 1.5 m long (in the trench direction) and should extend from trench wall to trench wall. The seals should extend from the frost line and fully penetrate the bedding, subbedding and cover material. The barriers should consist of relatively dry and compactable brown silty clay placed in maximum 225 mm thick loose layers and compacted to a minimum of 95% of the SPMDD. The clay seals should be placed at the site boundaries and at strategic locations at no more than 60 m intervals in the service trenches.

6.5 <u>Groundwater Control</u>

Due to the relatively impervious nature of the silty clay/clayey silt materials, it is anticipated that groundwater infiltration into the excavations should be low and controllable using open sumps. A perched groundwater condition may be encountered within the sandy silt deposit which may produce significant temporary groundwater infiltration levels. Pumping from open sumps should be sufficient to control the groundwater influx through the sides of shallow excavations. A temporary MOE permit to take water (PTTW) will be required for this project if more than 50,000 L/day are to be pumped during the construction phase. At least 3 to 4 months should be allowed for completion of the application and issuance of the permit by the MOE.

The contractor should be prepared to direct water away from all bearing surfaces and subgrades, regardless of the source, to prevent disturbance to the founding medium.

6.6 <u>Winter Construction</u>

The subsurface conditions at this site mostly consist of frost susceptible materials. In presence of water and freezing conditions ice could form within the soil mass. Heaving and settlement upon thawing could occur. Precautions should be taken if winter construction is considered for this project.

In the event of construction during below zero temperatures, the founding stratum should be protected from freezing temperatures by the use of straw, propane heaters, tarpaulins or other suitable means. In this regard, the base of the excavations should be insulated from sub-zero temperatures immediately upon exposure and until such time as heat is adequately supplied to the building and the footings are protected with sufficient soil cover to prevent freezing at founding level.

The trench excavations should be constructed in a manner that will avoid the introduction of frozen materials into the trenches. As well, pavement construction is difficult during winter. The subgrade consists of frost susceptible soils which will experience total and differential frost heaving as the work takes place. In addition, the introduction of frost, snow or ice into the pavement materials, which is difficult to avoid, could adversely affect the performance of the pavement structure. Additional information could be provided, if required.

6.7 Landscaping Considerations

Tree Planting Restrictions

The proposed development is located in an area of medium sensitive silty clay deposits for tree planting. For the proposed development, it is expected that final grade raises will be approximately 1 to 2 m above existing grades. Therefore, it is expected that the combination of the proposed finished grades and the thickness of the underlying weathered clay crust will provide approximately 3 to 4 m thick buffer to the underlying firm silty clay deposit.

Tree planting for this subject development should be limited to low water demand trees. The minimum permissible distance from the foundation will depend on the nature of the tree, the depth of the clay crust and the final grade raise in relation to the permissible grade raise. A minimum permissible distance of 4.5 m from the foundation wall is recommended for a tree planting.

It is well documented in the literature, and is our experience, that fast-growing trees located near buildings founded on cohesive soils that shrink on drying can result in long-term differential settlements of the structures. Tree varieties that have the most pronounced effect on foundations are seen to consist of poplars, willows and some maples (i.e. Manitoba Maples) and, as such, they should not be considered in the landscaping design.

Swimming Pools

The in-situ soils are considered to be acceptable for swimming pools. Above ground swimming pools must be placed at least 4 m away from the residence foundation and neighbouring foundations. Otherwise, pool construction is considered routine, and can be constructed in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements.

Aboveground Hot Tubs

If consideration is given to construction of an aboveground hot tub, a geotechnical consultant should be retained by the homeowner to review the site conditions. Additional grading around the hot tub should not exceed permissible grade raises. Otherwise, hot tub construction is considered routine, and can be constructed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

Installation of Decks or Additions

If consideration is given to construction of a deck or addition, a geotechnical consultant should be retained by the homeowner to review the site conditions. Additional grading around proposed deck or addition should not exceed permissible grade raises. Otherwise, standard construction practices are considered acceptable.

6.8 Stormwater Management Facility

It is our understanding that the proposed stormwater management facility (SWMF) will consist of the following:

Pond bottom elevation.	94 m
Permanent water elevation.	. 95.7 m
100 year water elevation	98.35 m
Elevation of top of pond.	100 m

From a geotechnical perspective, the construction of the proposed SWMF is possible based on the details provided in the construction drawings. The main areas of concern will be:

- the groundwater infiltration rate within the excavation side slopes and along the bottom of the pond
- Let the permeability of the subsoil materials
- the stability of the excavation side slopes

The proposed SWMF will be located in an area where water infiltration from the granular glacial till deposit, where encountered, will be important to manage during the construction phase. Based on the test pit program carried out as part of our investigation, water infiltration rates in the test holes was moderate to low and could easily be managed during the construction program. Based on the field observations, the long term groundwater level is expected to be between elevations 97 and 96 m.

The excavated silty clay encountered at this site should be stockpiled on site for re-use as a possible clay liner for the remainder of the pond especially in the areas where compact to loose sandy glacial till will be penetrated. This glacial till deposit is most likely considered to be saturated due to its moderate permeability. It is recommended that periodic inspections be carried out to assess the groundwater infiltration rates and determine if a clay liner is required.

Where the glacial till deposit is pervious, consideration should be given to placing a clay liner of approximately 500 mm in thickness. The clay liner will improve the imperviousness of the excavation side slope during fluctuations in the pond water level. From a geotechnical perspective, the construction of the proposed SWMF is possible and its long term performance will depend on the stability of its excavation side slopes. Based on the available drawings of the SWMF, it appears that the excavation side slopes are approximately 3H:1V. From a geotechnical perspective, sidewalls shaped to a 3H:1V slope are considered to be stable in the long term and are adequate for SWMP construction at the subject site. Based on the preliminary observations during the test pit program, the excavation side walls appeared to be relatively stable when excavated close to vertical. No sloughing of the excavation side wall was noted during the field program.

The proposed concrete structures can be founded within the stiff silty clay deposit or the glacial till. The following allowable bearing capacities are provided for design purposes and should be confirmed in the field prior to pouring concrete footings:

Stiff silty clay
Very stiff silty clay
Loose glacial till
Compact to dense glacial till

Proposed Monahan Drain

patersonaroup

Kingston

Ottawa

North Bay

The following drawings prepared by IBI Group for the proposed Monahan Drain were reviewed from a geotechnical perspective:

- Project No. 25853, Drawing 708 Monahan Drain Layout and Profile from Section 0+000 to Section 0+335. Revision 1 dated November 2, 2010
- Project No. 25853, Drawing 709 Monahan Drain Layout and Profile from Section 0+335 to Section 0+696. Revision 1 dated November 2, 2010
- Project No. 2583, Drawing 711 Details II. Revision 1 dated November 3, 2010

Based on our review, the proposed Monahan Drain details are acceptable from a geotechnical perspective.

7.0 <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

It is recommended that the following be completed once the master plan and site development are determined:

- Review detailed grading plan(s) from a geotechnical perspective.
- Observation of all bearing surfaces prior to the placement of concrete.
- Periodic observation of the condition of unsupported excavation side slopes in excess of 3 m in height, if applicable.
- Observation of all subgrades prior to placing backfilling materials.
- □ Field density tests to ensure that the specified level of compaction has been achieved.
- Sampling and testing of the bituminous concrete including mix design reviews.
- Suggest foundation alternatives based on the potential long term settlements.

A report confirming that these works have been conducted in general accordance with Paterson's recommendations could be issued upon request, following the completion of a satisfactory material testing and observation program by the geotechnical consultant.

8.0 STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS

The recommendations made in this report are in accordance with Paterson's present understanding of the project. Paterson requests permission to review the grading plan once available. Paterson's recommendations should be reviewed when the drawings and specifications are complete.

The client should be aware that any information pertaining to soils and all test hole logs are furnished as a matter of general information only. Test hole descriptions or logs are not to be interpreted as descriptive of conditions at locations other than those of the test holes.

A soils investigation is a limited sampling of a site. Should any conditions at the site be encountered which differ from those at the test locations, Paterson requests to be notified immediately in order to permit reassessment of the recommendations.

The present report applies only to the project described in this document. Use of this report for purposes other than those described herein or by person(s) other than Monarch Corporation or their agent(s) is not authorized without review by this firm for the applicability of our recommendations to the altered use of the report.

Paterson Group Inc.

David J. Gilbert, P.Eng.

Report Distribution:

- Monarch Corporation (6 copies)
- Paterson Group (1 copy)



Carlos P. Da Silva, P.Eng.

APPENDIX 1

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA SHEETS

SYMBOLS AND TERMS

CONSOLIDATION TEST RESULTS

ATTERBERG LIMITS' TESTING RESULTS

paterso

~

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

DATUM

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa,	Engineers			West Park Residential Development						
DATUM Ground surface elevations			Annis.	O'Sulli		tawa, On /ollebekk		FILE NO.		
		- , .	-,		- , -			PG2233		
REMARKS								HOLE NO. DLI 1		
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger		1		D	ATE 🗄	5 Novemb	er 2010	BH 1		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	ТОЛЧ		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone		
	STRATA P	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER % RECOVERY		VALUE Dr RQD	(m)	(m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m □ ● 50 mm Dia. Cone □ □ Water Content %		
GROUND SURFACE	LS.	H	NN	REC	N V.			20 40 60 80		
	36					0-	-98.86			
/ery loose, brown SILTY	45	ss	1	92	2	1-	-97.86			
						2-	-96.86			
Stiff to firm, brown nterlayered SILTY CLAY and CLAYEY SILT		TW	2	100		3-	-95.86			
grey by 2.2m depth			L	100		4-	-94.86			
						5-	-93.86			
		TW	3	100		6-	-92.86			
						7-	-91.86			
						8-	-90.86			
						9-	-89.86			
						10-	-88.86			
						11-	-87.86			
						12-	-86.86			
						13-	-85.86			
						14-	-84.86			
(GWL @ 5.11m-Nov. 11/10)	70					15-	-83.86			
Dynamic Cone Penetration Test commenced @ 15.70m depth.						16-	-82.86			
Cone push to 28.35m and hit refusal at 28.50m depth						17-	-81.86			
						18-	-80.86			
						19-	-79.86			
						20-	78.86			

60

20

▲ Undisturbed

40

Shear Strength (kPa)

80

 \triangle Remoulded

100

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd. DATUM

DATUM Ground surface elevations p	rovide	ed by A	Annis,	O'Sull	ivan, N	/ollebekk Ltd.		FILE NO. PG2	222
REMARKS								HOLE NO.	.200
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger				D	ATE 8	3 November 201	0	BH	2
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH ELE (m) (m)	V. 5	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m 50 mm Dia. Cone	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			/ater Content %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE				<u></u>	4	0-98.88	3	40 60 80	
TOPSOIL 0.46 Very loose, grey-brown SILTY 3AND SAND 1.45		∦ ss	1		3	1-97.88			
<u>1</u> .49						2-96.88	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		
						3-95.88	3		
Stiff to firm, grey-brown SILTY CLAY, some silt						4-94.88	3		
SILTY CLAY, some silt seams		-		100		5-93.88	3 ····		
- grey by 4.4m depth		TW	2	100		6-92.88	······································	.	
						7-91.88	3		
						8-90.88			
						9-89.88			
						10-88.88			
						11-87.88			
		TW	3	100		12-86.88			
						13-85.88	• • • • • • • • • • •		
14.94						14+84.88	•••••••••••••••••		
Dynamic Cone Penetration Test commenced @ 14.94m depth. Cone push to 31.1m and hit						15+83.88 16+82.88			·····
refusal at 31.60m depth						17+81.88			
31.09m - 36 31.39m - 45 31.60m - 100+						18+80.88			·····
						19-79.88			······
						20+78.88	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
							20	40 60 80 ar Strength (kPa)	100

patersong

DATUM

natoreona	ro		n	Con	sulting		SOIL	_ PRO	FILE AN	ND TES	T DAT	4
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottaw				Eng	ineers	Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development						
DATUM Ground surface elevat				Annis,	O'Sulliv		tawa, On /ollebekk			FILE NO.	DC000	•
REMARKS											PG2233)
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auge	ər				DA	TE 4	4 Novemb	er 2010		HOLE NO	BH 3	
		Ъ		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.	-	esist. Blo		er On
SOIL DESCRIPTION		A PLOT		œ	RY	Ĕ٥.	(m)	(m)	• 5	0 mm Dia.	Cone	mete
		STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	later Cont	ent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE		0		Z	RE	z ^o	0	09.60	20	40 60	80	
	0.20	· :.					0-	-98.62				
Very loose, brown SILTY	1.45		∑ss	1		3	1-	-97.62				
Firm, brown SILTY CLAY,							2-	-96.62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
some sand	2.97									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	_ <u>2.9</u> /						3-	-95.62		X		
							1-	-94.62	· A ·		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Firm to stiff, grey-brown SILTY CLAY, some silt			_				4	94.02				
seams			тw	2	100		5-	-93.62				
- grey by 4.5m depth												
grey by 4.5m depth							6-	-92.62			·····	
							7-	-91.62				
			_				/	01.02			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		\mathbb{X}	тw	3	100		8-	-90.62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
							9-	-89.62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••••••••••••••••	
							10-	-88.62			•••••	
							11-	-87.62			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
							10	00.00			······································	
							12-	-86.62				
							13-	-85.62				
											• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
							14-	-84.62				
							15-	-83.62		<u> </u>		
(GWL @ 0.47m-Nov. 18/10)	15.70							00.02		· · · · · · · · · · / · · ·		
Dynamic Cone Penetration Test							16-	-82.62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
commenced @ 15.70m depth. Cone push to 27.43m and hit											••••••	
refusal at 28.32m depth							17-	-81.62			••••••••••••••••	
27.74m - 50							18-	-80.62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
28.04m - 54 28.32m - 100+											• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
							19-	-79.62			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
								70.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		- 1			1		20-	-78.62	L			T

40

Shear Strength (kPa)

20

▲ Undisturbed

80

 \triangle Remoulded

100

60

Consulting Engineers G

Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd.

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

DATUM

FILE NO. PG2233

REMARKS								HOLE NO
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger				D	ATE 3	3 Novemb	er 2010	BH 4
SOIL DESCRIPTION	РГОТ	SAMPLE			DEPTH			Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone
	STRATA I	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE r rod	(m)	(m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m a good and a good
GROUND SURFACE	ß	-	N	REC	N V OF			20 40 60 80
						0-	-98.68	
		∦ ss	1	92	4	1_	-97.68	
				92			57.00	
Soft to firm, brown SILTY CLAY, some silt seams		∦ ss	2		2	2-	-96.68	
- grey by 2.2m depth						3-	-95.68	
		TW	3	100			-94.68	
							-93.68	
		тw	4	100			-92.68	
							-91.68	
							-90.68	
							-89.68	
							-88.68	
							-87.68	
							-86.68	
							-85.68	
14.94							-84.68	
Dynamic Cone Penetration Test commenced @ 14.94m depth.							-83.68	
Cone pushed to 16.76m depth							-82.68	
							-81.68	
							-80.68	
							-79.68	
						20-	-78.68	20 40 60 80 100
								Shear Strength (kPa)
								▲ Undisturbed △ Remoulded

patersongroup Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Undisturbed

△ Remoulded

Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate,	Unit 1,	Ottawa,	ON K2E	7T7
--------------------	---------	---------	--------	-----

DATUM Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd. FILE NO. PG2233										
HOLE NO. DL 4										
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger DATE 3 November 2010									BH 4	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN			DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	neter uction
	STRATA	ЭДХТ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE of RQD			• v	Vater Content %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	01		Z	RE	N	20	-78.68	20	40 60 80	
							-77.68			
						22-	-76.68			
						23-	-75.68			
						24-	-74.68			, i i i i
						25-	-73.68			
						26-	-72.68		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						27-	-71.68			
						28-	-70.68			
						29-	-69.68			
						30-	-68.68			
End of Borehole31.34						31-	-67.68			
Practical DCPT refusal @ 31.34m depth								20	40 60 80 ar Strength (kPa)	100

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

DA

DATUM Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd. FILE NO. REMARKS FILE NO. PG2233											
REMARKS	HOLE NO.										
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger				D	ATE 2	2 Novemb	er 2010		BH 5		
	РІОТ		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.		esist. Blows/0.3m	on	
SOIL DESCRIPTION			~	ک	Шо	(m)	(m)	• 5	0 mm Dia. Cone	mete	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• N	Ater Content %	Piezometer Construction	
GROUND SURFACE	ST	H	ŊŊ	REC	N N OF			20	40 60 80	٥Ō	
	 _					0-	-97.10			88	
		∦ ss	1	75	2	1-	-96.10				
		ss	2	92	2		05.40				
		Δ				2-	-95.10				
		TW	3	100		3-	-94.10				
			3	100		1-	-93.10				
						4	93.10			88	
						5-	-92.10		$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	88	
						6-	-91.10		(<u>.</u>	88	
		∦ ss	4	100	1					88	
						7-	-90.10			88	
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY, some silt seams						8-	-89.10				
							00.40				
						9-	-88.10				
						10-	-87.10	· · · · · · * · · · · · ·		88	
		-					-86.10			88	
						11-	-00.10				
						12-	-85.10				
						13-	-84.10				
		TW	5	100		14-	-83.10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
						15-	-82.10				
<u>15.70</u>		-									
Dynamic Cone Penetration Test commenced @ 15.70m depth.						16-	-81.10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Cone pushed to 17.98m depth,						17-	-80.10				
						10	70.10				
						18-	-79.10				
						19-	-78.10		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
						20-	-77.10				
							77.10	20 Shea	40 60 80 10 ar Strength (kPa)	0	
								▲ Undist			

Consulting Engineers Geotechnical Ir

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

▲ Undisturbed

 \triangle Remoulded

Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations p	orovide	ed by <i>i</i>	Annis,	O'Sull	ivan, N	/ollebekk	Ltd.		FILE NO.	PG2233	
REMARKS									HOLE NO.		
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger	_			D	ATE 2	2 Novemb	er 2010			BH 5	
	- E		SAN	IPLE				Pen. Re	esist. Blov	vs/0.3m	_
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT					DEPTH	ELEV.		0 mm Dia.		Piezometer Construction
		ы	R	IRY	Вg	(m)	(m)				struc
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE of RQD			• w	later Conte	ent %	Sons
GROUND SURFACE	ũ		N	REC	z ö			20	40 60	80	-0
						20-	-77.10				
						21-	-76.10				
						22-	-75.10		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						00	74 10				
						23-	-74.10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						24-	-73.10				
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						25-	-72.10				
						26-	-71.10				
						20	71.10			1 · · · · 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						27-	-70.10				
						28-	-69.10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						29-	-68.10				
						20	00.10				
						30-	-67.10				
						31-	-66.10			······································	
						32-	-65.10			······································	
						33-	-64.10				
						0.4	co 10				
34.54	ł					34-	-63.10				
End of Borehole											
Practical DCPT refusal @											
34.54m depth											
								20 Shea	40 60 ar Strength	80 10 I (kPa)	00

Consulting Engineers

elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd.

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

▲ Undisturbed

 \triangle Remoulded

FILE NO.

Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

DATU

DATUM	Ground surface
REMARKS	

DATUM Ground surface elevations p	oviue	eu by r	-11115,	O Sui	ivali, v	Ulleberk	LIU.		PG2233	
REMARKS									HOLE NO. DULO	
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger				D	ATE 4	4 Novemb	er 2010		BH 6	-
	ы		SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	esist. Blows/0.3m	_
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		-			DEPTH	ELEV.		0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction
			Ř	RY	Be	(m)	(m)			true -
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE Pr RQD			• v	Vater Content %	lez
	ะร	H	ŊŊ	REC	N OL			20	40 60 80	10
GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL 0.41						0-	-97.15			
Very loose, brown SILTY SAND	·						00.45			
1.4J		🛛 ss	1		2	1-	-96.15			
Stiff, brown CLAYEY SILT, some sand 2.21						2-	-95.15	÷4:		
	X			100		3-	-94.15			
		TW	2	100					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	X					4-	-93.15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	▓₹
						5-	-92.15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	IX.						02.10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	X					6-	-91.15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	1X					_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		TW	3	100		7-	-90.15			
						8-	-89.15			
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY , some silt seams	I X						03.15	• • • • • • • • • • • •		
some sin seams	X					9-	-88.15			
	I X					10-	-87.15			
						11	-86.15		······································	
	IX.					11-	-00.15			
	X					12-	-85.15		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
								·		
	X					13-	-84.15	· · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	\mathbb{R}
	KX -					4.4	00 15			
	IX.					14-	-83.15			
	X					15-	-82.15			
(GWL @ 4.24m-Nov. 18/10) <u>15.70</u>										
Dynamic Cone Penetration Test						16-	-81.15			-
commenced @ 15.70m depth. Cone push to 33.83m and hit							00.45			1
refusal at 34.77m depth						17-	-80.15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
34.14m - 26						18-	-79.15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	
34.44m - 45							/ 0.10		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
34.75m - 53 34.77m - 100+						19-	-78.15			
						20-	-77.15	<u>20</u>	40 60 80 1	- 00
									ar Strength (kPa)	

patersongroup Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

DATUM REMARKS

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa		-	5	ineers	W	eotechnic est Park F tawa, On	Residenti	al Develop	ment	
DATUM Ground surface elevation	ons provide	ed by A	Annis,	O'Sull					FILE NO. PG2233	
REMARKS									HOLE NO. DU 7	
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger	r			D	ATE	9 Novemb	er 2010		BH 7	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	_	esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	eter ction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE r rod	(11)		• v	later Content %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	ß	_	Ā	RE	N V OF		07.40	20	40 60 80	
TOPSOIL	0.36					- 0-	-97.49		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		∑ ss	1		3	1-	-96.49			
Very loose, brown SILTY SAND							-95.49			
							-94.49			
	<u>4.26</u>					4-	-93.49			
		TW	2	100		5-	-92.49			
						6-	-91.49		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
						7-	-90.49			
						8-	-89.49			
			0	100		9-	-88.49			
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY, some silt seams		TW	3	100		10-	-87.49			
						11-	-86.49			
						12-	-85.49		· (· ·) · (·) · (·	
						13-	-84.49			
						14-	-83.49		· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Dynamic Cone Penetration Test	14.94					15-	-82.49			
commenced @ 14.94m depth. Cone push to 39.32m and hit efusal at 39.88m depth						16-	-81.49			
' 39.62m - 29 39.93m - 57						17-	-80.49			
39.88m - 100+						18-	-79.49			
(GWL @ 4.96m-Nov. 18/10)						19-	-78.49			
						20-	-77.49			-

40

20

▲ Undisturbed

80

 \triangle Remoulded

100

60

Shear Strength (kPa)

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

▲ Undisturbed

 \triangle Remoulded

Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

D

DATUM Ground surface elevations	provide	ed by A	Annis,	O'Sull	ivan, N	/ollebekk l	_td.		FILE NO.	PG2233	
REMARKS	HOLE NO.										
BORINGS BY CME 75 Power Auger		1		D	ATE S	9 Novembe	er 2010			BH 8	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN			DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows 0 mm Dia. Co	/0.3m one	neter uction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD	()	()	0 W	ater Content	t %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			-	RI	Z V	0-	-97.71	20	40 60	80	
TOPSOIL 0.1 Very loose, grey-brown SILTY 0.1 SAND 1.1		ss	1	92	3		-96.71				
						2-	-95.71				
						3-	-94.71				
						4-	-93.71				
		TW	2	100		5-	-92.71			·····	
						6-	91.71				
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY, some silt seams		тw	3	100		7-	-90.71				
throughout						8-	-89.71				
						9-	-88.71				
						10-	-87.71				
						11-	-86.71				
						12-	-85.71				
						13-	-84.71				
						14-	-83.71				
Dynamic Cone Penetration Test	94 1/ X/					15-	-82.71			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
commenced @ 14.94m depth. Cone push to 44.20m.						16-	-81.71				
(GWL @ 4.41m-Nov. 18/10)						17-	-80.71				
						18-	-79.71				
						19-	-78.71				
						20-	-77.71	~	40	00 10	
								20 Shea	40 60 ar Strength (k	80 10 (Pa)	U

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Undisturbed

 \triangle Remoulded

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

OATUM Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd. FILE NO. PG2233												
			u ii ii 3,	O Ouli	ivan, v		_10.		TILL NO.	PG2233		
REMARKS									HOLE NO.	BH 9		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE	7 March 20	011			БПЭ		
	Б		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.		esist. Blow		25	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			Я		(m)	(m)	• 5	0 mm Dia. (Cone	nete uctio	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE r ROD			~ *	/		Piezometer Construction	
	STR	Т	MUN		N VI OF				later Conte		ъ	
GROUND SURFACE TOPSOIL 0.30		₿ AU	1	<u></u>	-	0-	-98.36	20	40 60	80	× ×	
0.30) :. :		1 2						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Very loose, brown SILTY					_	4	07.06					
SAND, increasing clay content with depth		ss 🛛	3	12	6		97.36					
		ss	4	0	4							
2.21			4	0	4	2-	96.36					
						3-	95.36					
										• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
									•••••••••••••••••			
		TW	5	100		4-	94.36					
								•••••••••••••				
						5-	93.36	4				
Firm to stiff arey SILTY						6	92.36					
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams						0	92.00					
to 5 m depth												
						7-	91.36					
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		TW	6	100		8-	90.36					
		1							•			
						0	-89.36		4			
		1				9-	-09.30					
						10-	88.36					
11.12						11-	87.36					
End of Borehole		1										
								20 20	<u> </u>	80 10		
								Shea	ar Strength	(kPa)		

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd. FILE NO. PG2233 REMARKS HOLE NO. FILE NO.												
REMARKS		<u> </u>										
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE 7	7 March 2	011			BH10		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.		esist. Blo 0 mm Dia		Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	띮	BER	/ERY	N VALUE or RQD	(m)	(m)				szome	
	STR	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VA or I				Vater Cont		Pie O Die	
GROUND SURFACE		×	-	<u></u>	-	0-	-98.11	20	40 6	0 80		
_TOPSOIL0.30		X AU	1 2					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Very loose, brown SILTY SAND , increasing clay content		ss	3	12	6	1-	-97.11					
with depth2.20		ss	4	8	2	2-	-96.11		•••••••••••	······································		
						2	-95.11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••			
		тw	5	100		3-	-95.11		0			
						4-	-94.11					
						5-	-93.11			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams to 6 m depth		TW	6	100		6-	-92.11					
						7-	-91.11					
						8-	-90.11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						9-	-89.11			······································		
						10-	-88.11			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
End of Borehole						11-	-87.11					
								20 Shei	40 6 ar Strengt	0 80 10 h (kPa)	00	
								▲ Undist		Remoulded		

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Undisturbed

△ Remoulded

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd. FILE NO. REMARKS FILE NO. PG2233											
REMARKS		HOLE NO.									
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE 4	4 March 20	011			BH11	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.		esist. Blow 0 mm Dia. (eter ction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	(m)	(m)	o w	/ater Conte	nt %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	S. H	Ĥ	БN	REC	N V OF			20	40 60	80	۳Q
		🕈 AU	1			0-	98.13				
		∰ AU	2						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Very loose, brown SILTY SAND , increasing clay conent with depth		∦ ss	3	75	6	1-	97.13		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2.20		ss	4	100	1	2-	96.13		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
									• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
		тw	5	100		3-	95.13				
						4-	94.13		•••••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						5-	93.13		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Firm to stiff arey SILTY						6+	92.13				
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams to 6 m depth									•		
		тw	6			7-	91.13				
						8-	90.13		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
						Ū	00.10				
						9-	89.13				
						10-	88.13				
							50.10				
11.12 End of Borehole	XX.					11-	87.13				
								20 Shea	40 60 ar Strength	80 10 (kPa)	0

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

▲ Undisturbed

 \triangle Remoulded

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations p	rovide	ed by A	Annis,	O'Sulli	ivan, \	/ollebekk Lt	:d.		FILE NO. PG2233	
REMARKS										
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE 4	4 March 201	11		BH12	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH I (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	eter ction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD		(11)	• v	Vater Content %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	S.	F	Ы	REC	N			20	40 60 80	шО
TOPSOIL 0.30		X AU	1 2			0+9	98.43	·	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Very loose, brown SILTY SAND , increasing clay content		ss	3	75	5	1-9	97.43	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
with depth2.21		ss	4	92	1	2-9	96.43			
		тw	5	100		3-9	95.43		De la construction de la constru	
						4-9	94.43			
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams to 6 m depth		тw	6	100		5-9	93.43			
			0	100		6-9	92.43			
						7-9	91.43	·····		
						8-9	90.43	·····		
						9-8	39.43			
						10-8	38.43		··· F .····································	
End of Borehole						11-8	37.43			
								20 Shea	40 60 80 10 ar Strength (kPa)	00

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevat	tions prov	vide	ed by A	Annis,	O'Sull	ivan, N	/ollebekk	Ltd.		FILE NO.	G2233	
REMARKS											3H13	
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auge	er					ATE 2	2 March 2	011				
SOIL DESCRIPTION		PLOT		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows/ 0 mm Dia. Co	0.3m ne	neter uction
		STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Content	%	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE		01		Z	RE	z ^o	0-	-98.27	20	40 60	80	
TOPSOIL	0.30		X AU	1 2				50.27	·			
Very loose, brown SILTY SAND , increasing clay content			ss	3	50	8	1-	-97.27				
with depth	2.21		ss	4	25	3	2-	-96.27				
			ss	5	75	w	3-	-95.27				
								-94.27				
		X	TW	6	100		4-	-94.27				
							5-	-93.27				
Firm to stiff , grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams		X					6-	-92.27				
to 6 m depth							7-	-91.27	4			
		X					8-	-90.27				
			тw	7	100		9-	-89.27				
							10-	-88.27	·			
	11.12	X					11-	-87.27		•••••		
End of Borehole								51.21				&: ⊢ 32
									20 Shea	40 60 ar Strength (k	80 10 Pa)	0
									▲ Undist			

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations p	rovide	ed by A	Annis,	O'Sull	ivan, V	/ollebekk	Ltd.		FILE NO. PG2233	
REMARKS										
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE 2	2 March 2	011		BH14	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	LOT				D C	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			0 V	Vater Content %	Piez Cons
GROUND SURFACE			-	8	Z Y	0-	-98.69	20	40 60 80	
TOPSOIL 0.40		🛱 AU	1						· & · > · A · A · A · A · A · A · A · A · A	
Loose to very loose, brown SILTY SAND, increasing clay		ss	2	67	7	1-	-97.69			
content with depth2.21		ss	3		2	2-	-96.69			
						3-	-95.69			
		тw	3	100		4-	-94.69			
						5-	-93.69			
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams to 6 m depth		TW	4	100		6-	-92.69			
						7-	-91.69	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						8-	-90.69			
						9-	-89.69			
						10-	-88.69		······	
11.12 End of Borehole						11-	-87.69			
								20 20	40 60 80 1	1 00
								Snea Undist	ar Strength (kPa) urbed \triangle Remoulded	

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd. F								FILE NO. PG2233		
REMARKS								HOLE NO.		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger	DATE 2 March 2011							BH15		
SOIL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. R • 5	eter ction	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	(,	()	• v	/ater Content %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	N.		Ŋ	REC	z ⁰	_		20	40 60 80	шО
TOPSOIL 0.40		R				0-	-97.92		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
***		B AU	1							
Very loose to loose, brown SILTY SAND , increasing clay		ss	2	58	7	1-	-96.92	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
content with depth 2.21		ss	3	50	3	2-	-95.92	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5										
			4	100		3-94.92 4-93.92	-94.92		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		TW							·····	
							-93.92			
						5-	5-92.92 6-91.92			88
						6-91				
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams to 6 m								7		
occasional silt seams to 6 m depth				100						
						7-	-90.92			
						8-89.92	-89.92			
						9-	-88.92			
		тw	5							
						10-87.92	-87.92		·/	
									(*	
11.12						11-	-86.92			
End of Borehole										
								20	<u>40 60 80 10</u>	
								Shea Mundista	ar Strength (kPa)	-

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

▲ Undisturbed

 \triangle Remoulded

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd. FILE NO.									
REMARKS	PG2233								
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	HOLE NO. BH16				
SOIL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE				DEPTH ELE	V. _ 5	Resist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction
	STRATA PLOT	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE Sr RQD	(m) (m		Vater Content %	Instruc
GROUND SURFACE	STI	ΥТ	NUN	RECO	N OF		20	40 60 80	٥
TOPSOIL 0.40						0-98.3	D		
0.40		∰ AU	1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Very loose to loose, brown SILTY SAND, increasing clay		ss	2	38	7	1+97.3)		
content with depth2.21		ss	3	62	2	2-96.3	0		
		ss	4	92	W	3-95.3			
						0 00.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	
		τw	5	100		4-94.3	0		
						5-93.3)		
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams						6-92.3	D		
to 6 m depth						7-91.3			
		ΤW	6	100		8-90.3	0		
						9-89.3	0		
						10-88.3	D		
11.12						11-87.3	D		
End of Borehole									
							20 She	40 60 80 100 ar Strength (kPa)	

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Shear Strength (kPa)

60

80

 \triangle Remoulded

100

40

20

▲ Undisturbed

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7 Ground surface elevations provided by Annis O'Sullivan DATUM

DATUM Ground surface elevations	orovide	ed by A	Annis,	O'Sull	ivan, N	/ollebekk	Ltd.		FILE NO. PG2233	
REMARKS										
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger		1		D	ATE (3 March 2	011		BH17	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT	SAMPL				DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	eter ction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	(11)	(11)	• N	/ater Content %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	Ω.		N	REC	z ⁰			20	40 60 80	0
)	¥ AU	1			0-	-101.10	• • • • • • • • • • •		
Stiff to firm, brown SILTY		§ AU ∬ SS	2 3	33	4	1-	-100.10			
SAND, increasing clay content with depth		∑ ss	4	75	2	2-	-99.10	······		
2.2								4		
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY						3-	-98.10			
						4-	-97.10	4		
		тw	5			5-	-96.10			
						6-	-95.10			
7.4	7					7-	-94.10			
GLACIAL TILL: Grey silty clay with sand, gravel, cobbles and boulders		ss	6		7	8-	-93.10	·····		
6.0	<u>5 ^^^^^</u>									<u>70</u>
Power auger broke @ 8.76m on inferred boulder										

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Supplemental Geotechnical Investigation West Park Residential Development Ottawa, Ontario

DATUM Ground surface elevations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk Ltd.								FILE NO. PG2233			
REMARKS									HOLE NO.		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	BH18						
SOIL DESCRIPTION	TA PLOT			SAMPLE			ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone		Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			0 N	later Cor	itent %	Piez Cons
GROUND SURFACE			4	RI	Z V		100.86	20	40 6	50 80	
TOPSOIL	<u>).30</u>	AU AU	1 2				100.00	·			
Very loose, brown SILTY SAND , increasing clay content		ss	3	25	5	1-	99.86	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
with depth	<u>.00</u> .;;	ss	4	100	3	2-	98.86				
						3-	97.86	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
						4-	96.86				
Stiff to firm, grey SILTY CLAY , occasional silt seams						5-	95.86				
to 6 m depth		ТW	5	100		6-	94.86				
			5	100		7-	93.86				
						8-92.86					
							91.86				
			6	75		9+	91.00	·			
<u>11.12</u> End of Borehole		ss				10-90.86					
	1.12					11-	89.86				
								20 Shor		50 80 10	00
								Snea Undistu	ar Streng urbed △	tn (KPa) A Remoulded	

patersongro		n	Con	sultina		SOIL	. PRO		ID TEST	DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	West Park Residential Devel						restigation ment		
DATUM Ground surface elevations p	rovide	ed by /	Annis,	O'Sulliv					FILE NO.	PG2233	
REMARKS									HOLE NO.		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger	I			DA	те 3	March 2	011			BH18A	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN			DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blow) mm Dia. C		neter iction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD		()	• w	ater Conte	nt %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	⁰⁰		Z	RE	z°	0	-100.86	20	40 60	80	
TOPSOIL 0.30							-99.86				
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY							-98.86 -97.86				
5.03		TW	1				-96.86 -95.86				
End of Borehole								20	40 60 ar Strength	80 10	00

Undisturbed

△ Remoulded

patersongro		n	Con	sulting	I	SOIL	- PRO	FILE AI		ST DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	Pi	eotechnic roposed R ttawa, On	lesidentia		ment-We	st Park Phas	el
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Vollebekk Ltd. REMARKS	t bore	ehole la	ocatio	ns prov	/ided	by Annis,	O'Sullivar	٦,	FILE NO.	PG1874	
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger				D	ATE	17 Jun 09			HOLE NO	^{D.} BH 1	
	Ę		SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	esist. Blo	ows/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT			к	61 -	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm Dia	. Cone	metel 'uctio
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE or RQD			• V	Vater Con	tent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE		×		RI	z ⁰	- 0-	-101.03	20	40 6	60 80	
Dark brown CLAYEY SILT , some sand		₿ AU	1								
0.69						1_	-100.03				
		ss	2		4		100.05				
						2-	-99.03				
Very stiff to stiff, brown SILTY CLAY											
						3-	-98.03				
- firm and grey by 3.0m depth											
		тw	3	100		4-	-97.03				
								·			
						5-	-96.03				
				100							
		TW	4	100		6-	-95.03				
						7	04.02				
						/-	-94.03	·····			
										····	
						8-	-93.03				
								4		······································	
9.30						9-	-92.03				· · ·
End of Borehole											
(GWL @ 4.59m-June 25/09)											
								20			00
								She Undist	ar Streng urbed △	th (kPa) Remoulded	

patersongro		n	Con	sulting		SOIL	- PRO	FILE AI	ND TES	T DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		_	Engi	ineers	Pr	eotechnic oposed F tawa, On	lesidentia	igation al Develop	ment-West	Park Phase	e I
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Vollebekk Ltd. REMARKS	at bore	ehole lo	ocatio	ns prov				٦,	FILE NO.	PG1874	
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger				DA	TE	17 Jun 09			HOLE NO.	BH 1A	
U	Ę		SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	esist. Blov	ws/0.3m	ιc
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		~	ĸ	El o	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm Dia.	Cone	meter uctio
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			• v	Vater Conte	ent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	ß		N	RE	zŐ	- 0-	-101.03	20	40 60	80	
							101.00				
							100.00			•••••••••••••••	
						-	-100.03				
OVERBURDEN										••••••••••••••••	
						2-	-99.03				
<u>3.05</u>						3-	-98.03		······		
SILTY CLAY		TW	1	100							
End of Borehole											
								20 She	40 60 ar Strength	80 10 (kPa)	bo
								▲ Undist		Remoulded	

patersongro		n	Con	sulting ineers		SOIL	PRO	FILE AN	ND TES	ST DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Eng	ineers	Pre	eotechnical oposed Res tawa, Onta	sidentia	gation al Develop	ment-We	st Park Phase	el
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Vollebekk Ltd.	t bore	ehole la	ocatio	ns provi	ded I	by Annis, O	'Sullivar	١,	FILE NO.	PG1874	
REMARKS				DA	 -	16 Jun 09			HOLE NO	^{).} BH 2	
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger			C A A	APLE				Don D	aciet Dl	ows/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	LOT				M -	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Бі 0 mm Dia		Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE or RQD			0 V	later Con	tent %	Piezo Constr
GROUND SURFACE			4	RE	zö	0+1	100.67 :	20	40 6	0 80	201 622
Dark brown CLAYEY SILT , some sand		$\overline{\nabla}$						······································			
- brown by 0.5m depth		ss	1	58	4	1+9	99.67				
		ss	2	100	3	2-9	98.67				
Stiff, grey-brown CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY, trace sand		ss	3	100	2	3-9	97.67				
- firm and grey by 3.0m depth		\mathbb{V} or		100		4+9	96.67				
		ss S	4	100				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		TW	5	100		5-9	95.67				
						6-9	94.67				
						7-9	93.67				•
		тw	6	100		8-9	92.67	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9.45						9+9	91.67	·····			
End of Borehole											
(GWL @ 1.40m-June 25/09)											
								20 Shea	40 é ar Streng		00

Undisturbed

patersongro	IIN	Con	sulting		SOIL	. PRO	FILE AI	ND TEST DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K	-	Eng	ineers	Pr	eotechnica oposed R tawa, Ont	esidentia		ment-West Park Phase	e
DATUM Ground surface elevations at b Vollebekk Ltd.	oorehole l	ocatio	ns provi	ded	by Annis, (D'Sullivar	١,	FILE NO. PG1874	
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger			DA	TE	17 Jun 09			HOLE NO. BH 3	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	TOIT	SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.		esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	eter stion
	STRATA I	NUMBER	* RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	(m)	(m)		Vater Content % 40 60 80	Piezometer
GROUND SURFACE Dark brown SILTY CLAY , some sand 0.69					- 0-	101.18	20		
- brown by 0.5m depth	ss	1	75	4	1-	100.18			
Very stiff to stiff, brown SILTY CLAY , some sand seams					2-	99.18			
- firm and grey-brown by 2.0m depth	тw	2	100		3-	98.18			
- grey by 3.4m depth					4-	97.18	····/····		
	тw	3	100		5-	96.18		····	
					6-	95.18			
					7-	94.18			
					8-	93.18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9.30					9-	92.18			

.

:

.....

.....

▲ Undisturbed

..............

20 40 60 80 Shear Strength (kPa)

............

.....

 $\bigtriangleup \text{ Remoulded}$

.....

100

End of Borehole (GWL @ 1.80m-June 25/09)

patersongro		n	Con	sulting		SOIL	- PRO	FILE AI	ND TES	T DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	P	eotechnic oposed R ttawa, On	lesidentia	gation al Develop	ment-West	Park Phase	el
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Vollebekk Ltd. REMARKS	t bore	ehole k	ocatio	ns prov	ided	by Annis,	O'Sullivar	٦,	FILE NO.	PG1874	
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger				DA	ATE	17 Jun 09			HOLE NO.	BH 4	
	Ę		SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	esist. Blov	vs/0.3m	L
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT			к	M -	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm Dia.	Cone	uctio
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• V	Vater Conte	ent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			Ч	RE	z ⁰	- 0-	-100.73	20	40 60	80	
Dark brown CLAYEY SILT , some sand											
0.69 \- brown by 0.5m depth		17					00 70				
		ss	1		4	-	-99.73				
						2-	-98.73				
Very stiff to stiff, brown SILTY								• • • • • • • • • • • • •			
CLÁY, some sand seams						3-	-97.73				
- firm and grey by 3.0m depth											
			0	100		4-	-96.73	4			
		TW	2	100				·			
						_	05 70				
						5-	-95.73			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
		TW	3	100							
						6-	-94.73			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						7-	-93.73				*
									Ţ		
						8-	-92.73				
							00				
9.30						9-	-91.73				
End of Borehole											
(GWL @ 1.55m-June 25/09)											
								20	40 60		00
								Shea ▲ Undist	ar Strength urbed △ F	i (kPa) Remoulded	

patersongro		n	Con	sulting		SOIL	PRO		ND TEST DAT	Α
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Eng	sulting ineers	Pr	eotechnic oposed R tawa, On	esidentia	igation al Develop	ment-West Park Pha	ise l
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Vollebekk Ltd. REMARKS	t bore	ehole lo	ocatio	ns provi				٦,	FILE NO. PG187	4
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger					тс	17 Jun 09			HOLE NO. BH 4/	4
			641	/IPLE				Don D	esist. Blows/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT					DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	~ RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Content %	Piezor
GROUND SURFACE	ν ν		N	RE	z ⁰	0-	-100.73	20	40 60 80	
Dark brown CLAYEY SILT , some sand							100.70		······································	
0.69 - brown by 0.4m depth						4	00 72	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						1-	-99.73			
						2-	-98.73			
SILTY CLAY								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						3-	-97.73			
								• • • • • • • • • • • • •		
						1	06 70			
4.42		TW	1	100		4-	-96.73	• • • • • • • • • • • •	Q	
End of Borehole										
								20	40 60 80 ar Strength (kPa)	
								Shea Undist	ar Strength (kPa)urbed \triangle Remoulded	

patersongroup

Consulting Engineers Geotechnical Investigation

Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development-West Park Phase I Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

DATUM Ground surface elevations at Ltd.	t test	pit loc	ations	provid	led by	Annis, O	'Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874	
REMARKS										
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger				D	ATE	16 Jun 09			BH 5	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			IPLE 거	61	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• N	later Content %	Piezor Constr
GROUND SURFACE	••		4	RE	z v	0-	-99.67	20	40 60 80	
Black CLAYEY SILT , some sand 0.69		X AU	1			0	55.07	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
\- <u>brown by 0.4m depth</u>		ss	2	100	3	1-	-98.67			
Very stiff to stiff, grey-brown interlayered SILTY CLAY and CLAYEY SILT, some sand		ss	3	100	3	2-	-97.67			
seams - silt content increasing with depth						3-	-96.67	·····		
- firm and grey by 2.8m depth		∇				4-	-95.67			
		ss	4	100		5-	-94.67	A 		
							-93.67			
						7-	-92.67			
						8-	-91.67			
9.14	XX					9-	-90.67			
End of Borehole (GWL @ 3.52m-June 25/09)										
								20 Shea ▲ Undistu	40 60 80 10 ar Strength (kPa) urbed △ Remoulded	U

nat	ersongroup	Consulting	SOIL PROFILE AI	ND TES	T DATA
-	urse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7	Engineers	Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Develop Ottawa, Ontario	ment-West	Park Phase I
DATUM	Ground surface elevations at borehole l Vollebekk Ltd.	ocations provid	led by Annis, O'Sullivan,	FILE NO.	PG1874
BORINGS B	Y CME 850 Power Auger	DA	re 16 Jun 09	HOLE NO.	BH 6

BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger	ON IN SAMPLE SAMPLE DEPTH (m) Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I										
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	IPLE							eter ction
		ТҮРЕ	UMBER	% COVERY	VALUE r rod		(11)	0 1	Nater C	Content %	Piezom
GROUND SURFACE	01		z	RE	z ^o		~ ~ ~	20	40	60 80	
Dark brown CLAYEY SILT , some sand 0.69						0+	99.30	·····		······································	
C-brown by 0.5m depth		ss	1	58	6	1-	98.30				
trace clay	·· ·· ·· ·· · · ·	ss	2	75	2	2-	97.30				
						3-	96.30	·····			
Stiff, grey-brown CLAYEY SILT						4-	95.30				
- increasing clay content with depth						5-	94.30				
						6+	93.30				
7.32							92.30				
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY		ss	3	100			91.30				
End of Borehole						9-	90.30				
(GWL @ 1.53m-June 25/09)								20 She ▲ Undis		60 80 10 ength (kPa) △ Remoulded	00

patersongroup	Consulting Engineers
---------------	-------------------------

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development-West Park Phase I Ottawa, Ontario

▲ Undisturbed

 \triangle Remoulded

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

DATUM Ground surface elev Ltd.	ations at tes	t pit loc	ations	s provid	ded by	/ Annis, O'	'Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874	
REMARKS									HOLE NO. BH 7	
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power A	uger			D	ATE	16 Jun 09		1		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN			DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	neter
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Content %	Piezometer
GROUND SURFACE	o م		N	RE	z ^o		00.01	20	40 60 80	
Dark brown CLAYEY SILT , some sand and organic matter nupper 300mm	0.69	AU	1			- 0-	-98.91			
Loose, grey-brown SANDY SILT, trace clay	1.45	SS SS	3 2	50 67	2 7	1-	-97.91			
Firm, grey CLAYEY SILT,						2-	-96.91			
some sand seams	<u>3.35</u>					3-	-95.91			
						4-	-94.91			
						5-	-93.91			
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY						6-	-92.91	·····		
						7-	-91.91			
						8-	-90.91			***
End of Borehole	9.14					9-	-89.91			فيفيفيه
(GWL @ 3.60m-June 25/09)										
								20 Shor	40 60 80 1 ar Strength (kPa)	00

patersongro	Con	sulting		SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA								
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Of		-	Engi	ineers	Ge Pr	Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development-West Park Phase I Ottawa, Ontario						
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Vollebekk Ltd.	at bore	ehole lo	ocatio	ns prov	vided	by Annis,	O'Sullivar	١,	FILE NO. PG1874			
			CVI	/IPLE				Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m				
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT		RY R		ы о	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Dia. Cone	Construction		
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD					Const		
GROUND SURFACE	- गनग			м М	4	- 0-	-98.94	20	40 60 80	रा छा		
Loose, brown SANDY SILT, some organics in upper 400mm and trace clay	5	ss	1	71	9	1-	-97.94					
		ss	2	83	2	2-	-96.94					
Firm, grey CLAYEY SILT		ss	3	100	W		00.01	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		ss	4	100	W	3-	-95.94	••••••				
						4-	-94.94					
<u>4.8</u> 8	3					5-	-93.94					
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY						6-	-92.94					
						7-	-91.94					
						8-	-90.94					
9.4	5					9-	-89.94					
End of Borehole (GWL @ 4.63m-June 25/09)												
								20 20 ▲ Undist	40 60 80 100 ar Strength (kPa) urbed △ Remoulded			

Consulting Engineers

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development-West Park Phase I

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

DATUM

Ltd.

Ottawa, Ontario Ground surface elevations at test pit locations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk FILE NO. 4

-	NO.	PG187	

REMARKS								HOLE NO. DULO		
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger				D	ATE	15 Jun 09	BH 9			
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone		
	STRATA	TYPE		% RECOVERY N VALUE or RQD		(m)	(m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone ○ Water Content %		
GROUND SURFACE	ũ	•	NUMBER	REC	z ö		00.40	20 40 60 80		
Brown SILTY CLAY , some sand and organic matter in upper 400mm	9					0-	-98.49			
Loose, brown SANDY SILT , some clay	5	ss	1	58	6	1-	-97.49			
		ss	2	100	2	2-	-96.49			
Firm, grey CLAYEY SILT		ss	3	100	w	3-	-95.49			
		ss	4	100	w					
4.4.	2	ss	5	100	w	4-	-94.49			
		ss	6	100	w	5-	-93.49	······		
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY, some silt seams						6-	-92.49			
						7-	-91.49			
						8-	-90.49			
End of Borehole	4					9-	-89.49			
(GWL @ 1.50m-June 25/09)										
								20 40 60 80 100 Shear Strength (kPa) ▲ Undisturbed △ Remoulded		

patersongr		Consulting	SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA									
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, C		-	Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development-West Park Phase Ottawa, Ontario									
Vollebekk Ltd.	Vollebekk Ltd. PG1874											
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger		DAT	те 15 Jun 09			HOLE NO.	BH10					
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT	SAMPLE	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	Pen. R		atar					

SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	AMPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone
	STRATA P	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	(m)	(m)	O Water Content %
		ļ		<u></u>	-	0-	-98.14	20 40 60 80
Brown CLAYEY SILT , some sand, some organic matter in upper 300mm0.69								
Loose to very loose, brown SANDY SILT, some clay		ss 7	1	50	10	1-	-97.14	
2.21		ss	2	58	3	2-	-96.14	
		ss	3	83	1	3-	-95.14	
		ss	4	100	1			
						4-	-94.14	
Firm, grey interlayered SILTY CLAY and CLAYEY SILT		ss	5	100	W	5-	-93.14	
CLAY and CLAYEY SILT		ss	6	100	W	6-	-92.14	
		ss	7	100	w	7-	-91.14	
						8-	-90.14	
End of Borehole						9-	-89.14	
(GWL @ 3.34m-June 25/09)								
								20 40 60 80 100 Shear Strength (kPa) ▲ Undisturbed △ Remoulded

patersongroup		Consulting	SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA					
	28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7	Engineers	Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development-West Park Phase I Ottawa, Ontario					
	DATUM Ground surface elevations at test pit loca	FILE NO.						

DATOM	arou
	Ltd.
REMARKS	

= NO.	PG1874

HOLE NO. RH11

BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Aug	er		1		D	ATE	15 Jun 09		BH11
SOIL DESCRIPTION 립		SAMPLE DEPTH E						Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ● 50 mm Dia. Cone	
GROUND SURFACE		STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	(11)	(m)	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m ■ ● 50 mm Dia. Cone ■ ○ Water Content % ■ 20 40 60 80
GROUND SUNFACE			X AU	1			0-	-97.48	
Loose to very loose, brown SANDY SILT , some clay and organic matter in upper 450mm depth			ss	2	25	8	1-	-96.48	
	<u>1.93</u>		ss	3	42	2	2-	-95.48	
Firm, grey CLAYEY SILT			∬ ss	4	54	1	3-	-94.48	
			∬ ss	5 6	67 100	W 1	4-	-93.48	
	4.42		ss	7	100	1	5-	-92.48	
			ss	8	100	1	6-	-91.48	
Firm, dark grey SILTY CLAY							7-	-90.48	
							8-	-89.48	
End of Borehole	9.14						9-	-88.48	
(GWL @ 1.04m-June 25/09)									
									20 40 60 80 100 Shear Strength (kPa) ▲ Undisturbed △ Remoulded

patersongro		n	Con	sulting		SOIL	- PRO	FILE AI	ND TE	ST DATA			
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Eng	ineers	Go	Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development-West Park Phase Ottawa, Ontario							
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Vollebekk Ltd. REMARKS	t bore	ehole l	ocatio	ns prov				٦,	FILE N	^{D.} PG1874			
				DA	TE	18 Jun 09			HOLE	^{NO.} BH12			
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger					NIE .								
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			MPLE 거		DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)			Blows/0.3m ia. Cone	Piezometer Construction		
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	~ RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• V	Vater Co	ntent %	Piezol		
GROUND SURFACE			4	R	z	- 0-	-100.31	20	40	60 80	201 000		
Brown SILTY SAND, some clay and organic matter in upper 300mm		-					100.01	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		ss	1		3	1-	-99.31	······································					
						2-	-98.31						
Very stiff to stiff, brown SILTY CLAY , some sand seams						3-	-97.31						
- firm and grey by 3.3m depth						4-	-96.31						
						5-	-95.31	<u>-</u> 		······································			
						6-	-94.31						
7.16						7-	-93.31				****		
End of Borehole													
(GWL @ 2.73m-June 25/09)								20 She ▲ Undist		60 80 1 gth (kPa) △ Remoulded	00		

patersongro		n	Con	sulting	1	SOIL	_ PRO	FILE AI		ST DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	G P	eotechnic roposed F ttawa, On	Residentia		ment-Wes	st Park Phase	e I
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Vollebekk Ltd. REMARKS	at bore	hole l	ocatio	ns prov				٦,	FILE NO.	PG1874	
BORINGS BY CME 850 Power Auger				D	ATE	18 Jun 09			HOLE NO	^{).} BH13	
			SAN	IPLE				Pen, R	lesist. Blo	ows/0.3m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				що	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)				
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or ROD			• V	Vater Con	tent %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			4	RI	zö	- 0-	-100.44	20	40 6	i0 80	X
Brown CLAYEY SILT , some sand and organic matter in upper 400mm0.69		ss	1	33	3	1-	-99.44				<i>holholholholholholholho</i> errerre ¹ errerrerrerre
Very stiff to stiff, grey-brown SILTY CLAY, silt seams throughout							-98.44 -97.44				
-stiff to firm and grey by 2.8m depth							-96.44				day daya daya daya daya da An ing nang nang nang nang na
		R					-95.44 -94.44				
7. <u>16</u> End of Borehole (GWL @ 1.24m-June 25/09)		ÂU	2								
								20 She ▲ Undist	ar Streng	0 80 1 th (kPa) Remoulded	00

patersongroup	Consulting	SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA					
patersongroup		Geotechnical Investigation					
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7		Proposed Residential Development - West Park Ottawa, Ontario					

Г

ATUM Ground surface elevations Ltd.			ations		Jed by	, Ai ii 113, O	Suilivan,	VOICOCINI	FILE NO.	PG1874	
EMARKS ORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				г		13 Oct 09			HOLE NO.	BH14	
			CVI	/IPLE				Don D	Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		JAN	1		DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Dia. (neter
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	later Conte	nt %	Piezometer
ROUND SURFACE	N N		N	RE	z ^o	0	07 75	20	40 60	80	
OPSOIL0.2	0	🕈 AU	1			- 0-	-97.75				
oose, brown SANDY SILT,							-96.75	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ace clay grey-brown by 1.1m depth		ss S	2	50	7	1-	-90.75				
2.	0	ss	3	50	4	2-	-95.75				
		ss	4	58	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
rey CLAYEY SILT						3-	-94.75				
<u>3</u> .6	6							·			
						4-	-93.75				
						5-	-92.75		••••••		
						6-	-91.75				
irm to stiff, grey SILTY LAY							51.75				
		ТW	5	100		7-	-90.75				
						8-	-89.75			·····	
										······	
<u>^</u>						9-	-88.75				
nd of Borehole <u>9.6</u>		4									188
GWL @ 1.64m-Nov. 2/09)											
								20 Shor	40 60 41 Strength		- 00

patersongroup		n	Consulting			SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA							
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	Pr	Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development - West Park Ottawa, Ontario							
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	t test	pit loc	ations	provid	ed by	y Annis, O	'Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NC	PG1874			
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE	15 Oct 09			HOLE N	^{o.} BH15			
			SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	esist. Bl	ows/0.3m	_		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				뛷ㅇ	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	-	• 50 mm Dia. Cone				
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD				Vater Cor		Piezometer Construction		
GROUND SURFACE	-			щ	-	- 0-	-98.63	20	40	60 80			
Compact to loose, brown SANDY SILT, some clay		ss	1	50	16	1-	-97.63				lastastastastasta anananananan		
		ss	2	17	6	2-	-96.63						
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY		SS	3	100	1	4- 5- 6- 7-	-95.63 -94.63 -93.63 -92.63 -91.63 -90.63				ar da karter de ere de kerker de ere de		
<u>8.84</u> End of Borehole (GWL @ 3.65m-Nov. 2/09)								20 Shea ▲ Undistu	ar Streng	60 80 1 111 (kPa) △ Remoulded	00		

patersongroup		SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DAT					
putersongroup							
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7		Proposed Residential Development - West Park					

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON	-	Engi	ineers	Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development - West Park Ottawa, Ontario							
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	t test	pit loc	ations	provid	ed by	' Annis, O	'Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874	
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE -	14 Oct 09		HOLE NO.	BH16		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAMPLE			DEPTH	ELEV.		esist. Blo 0 mm Dia.	ter tion	
	STRATA P	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	°% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD	(m)	(m)		Vater Conte		Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE	••	н	NN	REC	N O	0-	-98.98	20	40 60	80	
¬ TOPSOIL 0.08		⊠ AU	1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Loose to very loose, brown SANDY SILT		ss	2	33	7	1-	-97.98				
		ss	3	0	2	2-	-96.98	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2.59		ss	4	58	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						3-	-95.98	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						4-	-94.98				
						5-	-93.98	·····			
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY, trace sand								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
						6-	-92.98				
		тw	5	100		7-	-91.98	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						8-	-90.98				
8.84											

8.84 End of Borehole : ************************ (GWL @ 3.50-Nov. 2/09) i -20 40 60 80 Shear Strength (kPa) 100 ▲ Undisturbed riangle Remoulded

patersongroup	Consulting Engineers
---------------	-------------------------

SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA

Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development - West Park Ottawa, Ontario

28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7

Ltd.	tions at test pit locations provided by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk FILE NO. PG1874										
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				Г		14 Oct 09			HOLE NO. BH17		
	PLOT		SAN	/IPLE		DEPTH	ELEV.		esist. Blows/0.3m	uo	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	1	61	R	ΞRΥ	ËQ	(m)	(m)	• 5	esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	structi	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD						
GROUND SURFACE				<u> </u>	-	0-	-99.41	20	40 60 80	8	
		⊗ AU ∛ SS	1	50	5	1-	-98.41	······		TRATEGIE	
Stiff to firm, brown CLAYEY SILT, trace sand		ss	3	67	5						
<u>2.59</u>		ss	4	100	2	2-	-97.41			0202020	
Firm, grey-brown SILTY CLAY , trace sand						3-	-96.41			014014014	
- grey by 3.4m depth						4-	-95.41				
						5-	-94.41			01/01/01/01	
						6-	-93.41			11/11/11/1	
						7-	-92.41				
8.84		TW	5	100		8-	-91.41				
End of Borehole											
(GWL @ 4.80m-Nov. 2/09)											
								20 Shea ▲ Undistr	40 60 80 100 ar Strength (kPa) urbed △ Remoulded		

patersongroup			Consulting			SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	Pr	eotechnic oposed R tawa, On	lesidentia	igation al Develop	ment - We	st Park		
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	t test	pit loc	ations	provid				Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874		
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger			DATE 14 Oct 09						HOLE NO	BH18		
	ы		SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	esist. Blo	ws/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				ы ы	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm Dia.	Cone	Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Cont	ent %	Piezo Const	
GROUND SURFACE			4	R	z ⁰	0-	-99.85	20	40 60) 80 ····	SCI 533	
TOPSOIL0.10		ss	1	75	4		-98.85					
SILT, trace sand		ss	2	75	5	2-	-97.85					
3.20		TW	3	100			-96.85 -95.85					
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY							-94.85 -93.85					
						7-	-92.85					
						8-	-91.85					
End of Borehole						9-	-90.85					
(GWL @ 0.45m-Nov. 2/09)												
								20 Shea ▲ Undistr	40 60 ar Strengt		00	

patersongroup			Consulting Engineers			SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON			Engi	ineers	Pr	eotechnic oposed R tawa, On	esidentia	igation al Develop	ment - Wes	t Park		
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	t test	pit loc	ations	provid				Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D/	ATE	TE 14 Oct 09 HOLE NO. BH18A						
	F .		SAN	IPLE				Pen B	esist. Blov	vs/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				що	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Dia. (Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	TYPE NUMBER % RECOVERY N VALUE					• v	later Conte	ent %	Piezo Const	
GROUND SURFACE	••		4	R	z	0-	-99.85	20	40 60	80		
Brown CLAYEY SILT , trace sand 		TW	1	100		2- 3- 4-	-98.85 -97.85 -96.85 -95.85 -94.85					
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 ar Strength urbed △ F	80 10 (kPa) Remoulded	00	

patersongroup			Consulting			SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, O		-	Eng	Engineers Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Development - W Ottawa, Ontario						Park		
DATUM Ground surface elevations Ltd. REMARKS	at test	pit loc	ations	s provide				Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				DA	те 1	4 Oct 09			HOLE NO.	BH19		
	L		SAN	/IPLE		100100		Pen. R	esist. Blow	s/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		-			DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm Dia. C	one	neter	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	∾ RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Conter	nt %	Piezometer Construction	
			4	R	z	0-	-99.49	20	40 60	80	SZI 1926	
Stiff to firm, brown CLAYEY	0	ss	1	50	6		-98.49				anan anan anan Inanan anan anan	
- grey-brown by 1.7m depth	9	ss	2	75	2	2-	-97.49					
		TW	3	83		4-	-96.49 -95.49					
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY		тw	4			6-	-94.49 -93.49					
							-92.49 -91.49					
End of Borehole (Piezometer blocked @ surface - Nov. 2/09)	0					9-	-90.49	20	40 60			
								Undist	ar Strength (urbed \triangle Re	(KPa) emoulded		

patersongroup			Consulting Engineers		SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Eng	ineers	Pro	otechnic oposed R tawa, On	esidentia	igation al Develop	ment - Wes	t Park	
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd. REMARKS	t test	pit loc	ations	s provide				Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874	
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				БА	TE 1	14 Oct 09			HOLE NO.	BH19A	
	_		CVI			4 001 03		Don D	esist. Blow	rc∕0.2m	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT	SAMPLE SER DE SER			Ë o	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Dia. (Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	TYPE NUMBER ************************************		N VALUE or RQD			• v	• Water Content %			
GROUND SURFACE			-	8	z	0-	-99.49	20	40 60	80	
າ TOPSOIL 0.1ຜ Stiff to firm, brown CLAYEY SILT							-98.49				
- grey-brown by 1.7m depth						2-	-97.49				
Stiff to firm, grey SILTY CLAY		τw	1	79			-96.49 -95.49				
End of Borehole								20 She: ▲ Undist	40 60 ar Strength urbed △ F	80 10 (kPa) emoulded	0

patersongro	sulting	I	SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engineers Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Develo Ottawa, Ontario						ment - West Park
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.			ations	s provid				Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874
REMARKS									HOLE NO. BH20
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE	15 Oct 09			ΒΠΖυ
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT	SAMPLE				DEPTH ELEV. (m) (m)			esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	VALUE r RQD	(,	()	• v	esist. Blows/0.3m used to be a construction of the const
GROUND SURFACE	ũ	. .	N	REC	N OL	0	00.00	20	40 60 80
TOPSOIL0.10		叕 AU	1			0-	-99.92	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Stiff, brown CLAYEY SILT,		ss	2	58	5	1-	-98.92		
trace sand		ss	3	75	3	2-	-97.92		
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u>3.05</u>		тw	4	79		3-	-96.92	······································	
						4-	-95.92		
		тw	F	100					
			5	100		5-	-94.92	·····	
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY						6-	-93.92		
								·····	
						7-	-92.92		
						8-	-91.92		
9.60						9-	-90.92		
End of Borehole									
(Piezometer blocked @ 2.8m depth - Nov. 2/09)									

.....

÷

20 40 60 80 Shear Strength (kPa)

: ÷ ÷ 1

÷ i

▲ Undisturbed

.....

:

100

patersongroup				O Consulting Engineers		SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	Pro	otechnic posed R awa, On	esidenti	igation al Develop	ment - West	Park		
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd. REMARKS	t test j	pit loc	ations	provide				Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874		
					TE 1	5 Oct 09			HOLE NO.	BH20A		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger			0.41			5 001 09		Dam D				
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT			IPLE 것	80	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows 0 mm Dia. Co		Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v				
GROUND SURFACE			-	8			0+99.92	20	40 60	80		
↑ <u>TOPSOIL</u>0.1∅							-98.92			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Stiff, brown CLAYEY SILT, trace sand							-97.92					
<u>3.05</u>						3-	-96.92					
Stiff to firm, grey SILTY CLAY		тw	1	94		4-	-95.92					
5.03 End of Borehole						5-	-94.92	·····				
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 ar Strength (80 10 kPa) moulded	00	

patersongro	Consulting Engineers									
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	P	eotechnic oposed R tawa, On	Residentia	igation al Develop	ment - West Park	
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	at test	pit loc	ations	provid	ed by	/ Annis, O	'Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874	
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				DA	ΛTE	16 Oct 09	1		HOLE NO. BH21	
	Ę		SAN	IPLE				Pen. R	lesist. Blows/0.3m	, с
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT			ĸ	E .	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	• 5	0 mm Dia. Cone	meter uctio
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• V	Vater Content %	Piezometer Construction
GROUND SURFACE			4	RE	z	- 0-	-99.46	20	40 60 80	<u></u>
Stiff, brown CLAYEY SILT,		ss	1	33	9		-98.46			
trace sand		ss	2	100	4	2-	-97.46			
2.90		TW	3	100			-96.46			
		TW	4	96			-94.46			
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY						6-	-93.46			
							-92.46			
						8-	-91.46			
9.60 End of Borehole (GWL @ 1.65m-Nov. 2/09)						9-	-90.46			
								20 She ▲ Undist	40 60 80 10 ar Strength (kPa) turbed △ Remoulded	00

patersongroup				Consulting Engineers		SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Eng	ineers	Pro	otechnic oposed R awa, On	lesidentia	gation al Develop	ment - West	Park		
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd. REMARKS	t test	pit loc	ations	s provide				Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874		
				DA	TE 1	6 Oct 09			HOLE NO.	BH21A		
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger			0.44			6 OCI 09		Dam D				
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT			NPLE 것	ы о	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blows 0 mm Dia. C		Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	TYPE	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	later Conten	it %	Piezo Consti	
			-	Ř	2	0-	-99.46	20	40 60	80		
TOPSOIL 0.08							-98.46					
trace sand							-97.46					
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY CLAY		тw	1	96			-96.46 -95.46					
End of Borehole						5-	-94.46					
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	$\begin{array}{ccc} 40 & 60 \\ \text{ar Strength (} \\ \text{urbed} & \triangle \\ \text{Re} \end{array}$	80 10 kPa) moulded	00	

nat	ersongroup	Consulting	SOIL PROFILE AN	ND TES	T DATA
-	rse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON K2E 7T7	Engineers	Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Residential Develop Ottawa, Ontario	ment - Wes	t Park
	Ground surface elevations at test pit loc Ltd.	ations provide	d by Annis, O'Sullivan, Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874
REMARKS	CME 55 Dowor Augor	DA	r 16 Oct 00	HOLE NO.	BH22

CROUND SURFACE	BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D	ATE	16 Oct 09		HOLE NO.	BH22
CHOUND SURFACE I	SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN	IPLE					0.3m ne boots
IOPSOL 0.10			ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	°% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD		(11)		<u>шо</u>
Firm, brown CLAYEY SILT, trace sadn 		10					0+	99.32		
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY Firm, grey SILTY CLAY					58	3	1-	98.32		
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY Firm, grey SILTY CLAY End of Borehole (BH wet @ surface - Nov. 2/09) TW 4 96 4 - 95.32 4 - 95.32 5 - 94.32 6 - 93.32 7 - 92.32 8 - 91.32 9 - 90.32 20 40 60 80 100	1	<u>98</u>	ss	3	75	3	2-	97.32		
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY Firm, grey SILTY CLAY End of Borehole (BH wet @ surface - Nov. 2/09) Hard and a surface - Nov. 2/09) Hard a surface - Nov. 2/09)							3-	96.32		
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY 6-93.32 7-92.32 8-91.32 9-90.32 9-90.32 20 40 60 80 100							4-	95.32		
P.60 End of Borehole (BH wet @ surface - Nov. 2/09)	Firm, grey SILTY CLAY		TW	4	96		5-	94.32		
Brd of Borehole (BH wet @ surface - Nov. 2/09)										
9-90.32 End of Borehole (BH wet @ surface - Nov. 2/09) 20 40 60 80 100										
9.60 End of Borehole (BH wet @ surface - Nov. 2/09) 20 40 60 80 100							8+	91.32		
(BH wet @ surface - Nov. 2/09)	9. End of Borehole	60					9+	90.32		
										80 100
Shear Strength (kPa) ▲ Undisturbed △ Remoulded										

patersongroup				Consulting Engineers		SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA					
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	Pr	eotechnic oposed R tawa, On	lesidentia	gation al Develop	ment - West Park		
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	t test	pit loc	ations	s provide	ed by	v Annis, O	'Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG187	4	
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				DA	TE	16 Oct 09			HOLE NO. BH22	Α	
			SAN	IPLE				Don D	lesist. Blows/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				E ۵	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		60 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Content %	Piezo	
GROUND SURFACE			4	R.	z	0-	-99.32	20	40 60 80	···	
↑ TOPSOIL 0.10						_					
Firm, brown CLAYEY SILT, trace sand						1-	-98.32				
<u>1.98</u>						2-	-97.32				
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY						3-	-96.32				
		TW	1	92		4-	-95.32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••••	
End of Borehole						5-	-94.32	20	10 60 80	100	
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 80 ar Strength (kPa) turbed △ Remoulded	100	

patersongro	Consulting Engineers								
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	ineers	Pr	otechnic oposed R tawa, On	lesidentia	gation al Develop	ment - West Park
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	it test	pit loc	ations	provid	ed by	Annis, O	'Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger						19 Oct 09			HOLE NO. BH23
BORINGS BY CIVIE 55 Fower Auger			CAN	IPLE				Dom D	
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				Ë ۵	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		Vater Content %
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Content %
GROUND SURFACE			-	8	z	0-	-100.00	20	40 60 80
Stiff, brown CLAYEY SILT ,		ss	1	50	5	1-	-99.00		
trace sand		ss	2		5	2-	-98.00		
<u>2.90</u>		тw	3	83		3-	-97.00		
							-96.00		
Firm to stiff, grey SILTY							-95.00 -94.00		
CLAY		тw	4	100		0	94.00		
						7-	-93.00		
						8-	-92.00		
9.60						9-	-91.00		
End of Borehole (GWL @ 6.80m-Nov. 2/09)									
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 80 100 ar Strength (kPa) urbed △ Remoulded

patersongro	n	Con	sulting		SOIL	. PRO	FILE AI	ND TEST DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON	-	Engi	ineers	Ge Pr	eotechnic oposed R tawa, On	esidentia		ment - West Park	
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	t test	pit loc	ations	provid		,		Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874
REMARKS BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				D/	.TE -	19 Oct 09			HOLE NO. BH24
			SVI	IPLE				Don B	esist. Blows/0.3m
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				Шо	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		Vater Content %
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Content %
GROUND SURFACE			-	8	z ⁰	0-	-100.10	20	40 60 80
Stiff, brown CLAYEY SILT,		ss	1	0	6		-99.10		
trace sand		ss	2	58	4	2-	-98.10		
		TW	3	77			-97.10 -96.10		
		TW	4	100		5-	-95.10		
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY						6-	-94.10		
						7-	-93.10		
						8-	-92.10		
9.60						9-	-91.10		
End of Borehole (GWL @ 0.40m-Nov. 2/09)									
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 80 100 ar Strength (kPa) urbed △ Remoulded

patersongroup			Consulting Engineers			SOIL	SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Eng	ineers	Pro	otechnic oposed R tawa, On	esidentia		ment - West Park				
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	at test	pit loc	ations	s provide	ed by	Annis, O	'Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874				
BORINGS BY CME 55 Power Auger				٦A	те 1	9 Oct 09			HOLE NO. BH24A				
	-		SAN	IPLE		00000		Pen B	esist. Blows/0.3m				
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				H o	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction			
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Content %	Piezo Const			
GROUND SURFACE				<u></u>	2	0-	-100.10	20	40 60 80	-			
Stiff, brown CLAYEY SILT, trace sand						1-	-99.10						
2.59							-98.10 -97.10						
Firm, grey SILTY CLAY		TW	1	92		4-	-96.10						
End of Borehole						5-	-95.10						
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	ar Strength (kPa)	100			

patersongro	n	Con	sulting		SOIL	PRO	FILE AN	ND TEST DAT	Α		
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ol		-	Eng	ineers	Pro	otechnic oposed R tawa, On	esidentia	gation al Develop	ment-West Park Pha	ase I	
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	at test	pit loc	ations	s provide				Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG187	'4	
BORINGS BY Hydraulic Shovel				DA	TE P	3 Jul 09			HOLE NO. TP 1		
			SAN	APLE			Pen.		Pen. Resist. Blows/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT				ы .	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	~ © © © © © ©	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Content %	Piezo Consti	
GROUND SURFACE	0 0		N	RE	z ^o	0-	-101.28	20	40 60 80		
TOPSOIL 0.40	า	G	1			0	101.20				
		G	2								
						1_	-100.28				
						I	100.20			.128	
Very stiff to stiff, brown SILTY CLAY with some sand		G	3								
arou brown by 0.0m depth						2	-99.28			102	
- grey-brown by 2.0m depth						2-	99.20	•••••			
		G	4								
3.00		- -				0	00.00		¥		
<u>`</u>						3-	-98.28				
		G	5			4-	-97.28				
		-									
GLACIAL TILL: Grey silty sand with gravel, cobbles and		G	6								
boulders						5-	-96.28				
		G	7			6-	-95.28				
6.80	^^^^^ ^^^^^										
End of Test Pit											
(Open hole GWL @ 3.0m depth)											
								20 Shea	40 60 80 ar Strength (kPa)	100	
								🔺 Undist			

patersongroup			Consulting Engineers								
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pro	otechnic posed R awa, On		gation al Develop	ment-West Park Phase	: I	
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	t test	pit loc	ations	provide				Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874		
BORINGS BY Hydraulic Shovel				ПΔ	TF 6	Jul 09			HOLE NO. TP 2		
	_		SVW	IPLE		00100		Don B	esist. Blows/0.3m		
SOIL DESCRIPTION	A PLOT					DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction	
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• V	Vater Content %	Piez	
GROUND SURFACE	0		z	RE	z ^o	0-	-100.72	20	40 60 80		
TOPSOIL						0	100.72				
							00 70	••••••••••••			
		G	1] =	-99.72				
								•••••			
		G	2			2-	-98.72				
Stiff, grey-brown SILTY CLAY									A		
with some sand						3-	-97.72	••••••••••••••••		Ā	
- grey by 3.3m depth		G	3					•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
			4			4-	-96.72				
								••••••••••••	·····		
						5-	-95.72				
6.10 End of Test Pit						6-	-94.72				
(Open hole GWL @ 3.3m											
depth)											
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 80 10 ar Strength (kPa) urbed	0	

patersongroup				Consulting Engineers			SOIL PROFILE AND TEST DATA						
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, ON		-	Engi	neers	Pr	eotechnic oposed R tawa, On	lesidentia		ment-West I	Park Phase	• I		
DATUM Ground surface elevations a Ltd.	it test	pit loc	ations	provide				Vollebekk	FILE NO.	PG1874			
REMARKS									HOLE NO.	TP 3			
BORINGS BY Hydraulic Shovel					TE (6 Jul 09							
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT		SAN			DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)		esist. Blow 0 mm Dia. C		Piezometer Construction		
	STRATA	ЭЛУРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• v	Vater Contei	nt %	Piezor Constr		
GROUND SURFACE	•7		4	RE	z	0-	-100.58	20	40 60	80			
TOPSOIL 0.45		G	1				-99.58						
		_ U				2-	-98.58						
Stiff, grey-brown SILTY CLAY with some sand seams		G	2			3-	-97.58			(₽		
- grey by 3.2m depth		∃ G	3			4-	-96.58						
						5-	-95.58						
End of Test Pit (Open hole GWL @ 2.4m depth)		G	4			6-	-94.58						
								20 Shea ▲ Undist	40 60 ar Strength urbed △ Re	80 10 (kPa) emoulded	00		

patersongr		n	Con	sulting		SOIL	PRO		ND TEST DATA	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, C		-	Engi	ineers	Pro	otechnic posed R awa, On	esidentia	gation al Develop	ment-West Park Phase	el
DATUM Ground surface elevations Ltd.	at test	pit loc	ations	provide	ed by	Annis, O	Sullivan,	Vollebekk	FILE NO. PG1874	
REMARKS									HOLE NO. TP 4	
BORINGS BY Hydraulic Shovel						Jul 09				
SOIL DESCRIPTION	PLOT			IPLE		DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)	-	esist. Blows/0.3m 0 mm Dia. Cone	Piezometer Construction
	STRATA	ТҮРЕ	NUMBER	% RECOVERY	N VALUE or RQD			• V	Vater Content %	Piezor Constr
GROUND SURFACE			4	RE	z	0-	-100.78	20	40 60 80	
TOPSOIL 0.3 Very stiff to stiff, grey-brown SILTY CLAY with some sand	35	G	12			1-	-99.78		······································	28 28 28
- stiff to firm and grey by 1.9m depth		G	3			3-	-98.78 -97.78 -96.78			28
GLACIAL TILL: Compact to dense, grey silty sand with clay, gravel, cobbles and boulders		G	4			5-	-95.78			
End of Test Pit (Open hole GWL @ 2.6m depth, 2 hours after excavation)	00					6-	-94.78	20	40 60 80 1	00
									ar Strength (kPa)	

	.	ER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm			_						<u> </u>	·				ST H/	AMMER, 6	₩kg; DROP, 760m
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION		EV PTH n)	~		ş 🔤	DYNAMIC PE RESISTANCI 20 3 SHEAR STRE Cu, kPa	40 NGTH	60 i natV + rem V ⊕		10" WA Wp	k, cm/s 10 TER CC	ં મ)* 10 PERCER	NT	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATIO
- 0		Ground Surface	10	0.31			-	20	<u>40</u>	<u>60 1</u>	10 	20	40	<u> </u>	3 80 1	<u>b</u>	++	
E -		Stiff grey brown Sil TY CLAY with send	10	0.00 8.09	T	T	Τ			1							1	
		Stiff to firm grey SILTY CLAY	97			00 2		¢			+.		0					
	200 mm Darm (Hollow Stern)			3	50 DO	WH	€ € €		** * *					0				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					50 DO		Ð Ð	+++++	*					0				
- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Nose grey SANDY SILT, some gravel, tce clay (GLACIAL TILL)	91.35 8.96 90.71 9.80	6	Q 8	7	•											
10																Τ		

1	OC#		DN: R HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm	p					BORING DATE:		iuary 200	8	PE	NETRA	TION	TEST HI		0ATUM; Geo 8,64kg;DRO
DEPTH SCALE METRES		BURING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	1,	TYPE BTB	Ę	SHEAR STRENGTH Cu, kPa	60 nat V, -† rem V. €		10 W/ Wp	ATER CO		10" T PERC	10 ⁻³ CENT	ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	PIEZC (STAN INSTAI
			Ground Suiface Dark brown TOPSOIL	\square	100.68				20 40	60	80	20	2 4	0	60	80		
					0.00 100.41 0.27													
	Power Auger	Diam. (Hollow Stem)	Loose grey brown SANDY SILT, some gravel, trace clay (GLACIAL TILL)		<u>99 22</u> 1.46	•	×	6										-
2	ă	200111	Dense grey SANDY SILT, some gravel, Irace clay, with cobbles (GLACIAL TILL)		<u>98 39</u> 2.29	2 6	80	7										
			End of Borehole		97.63 3.05	3 D	8 5	,										
6																		
- ,																		
- 8																		
9 - 10 DEP1 1 : 5																		
- 10																		

	RO. DCA		CT: 08-1121-0001 DN:		REC	0	R	D								8-3						SHEET 1 OF 1
			R HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm							DUKIN	IG DAT	E: 2	ta naur	Jary 201	90			0.47				DATUM: Geodetic R, 64kg; DROP, 760
	-			<u>-</u>		т-			T ma						.					201 H/		K, 64Kg; DROP, 760
DEPTH SCALE METRES		BURING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE	T -	r	S/	AMP		RES		PENETR CE. BLC	ATIO WS/0	D. Sm	Ì.	HYD	RAULIO k, cr	COND n/s	UCT	IVITY,		یر	PIEZOMETE
ETRE		E ME	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV.	Ĕ	ļ	BLOWS/0.3m	CUT	20	40	80		<u>90</u>		10*	10*	10		10-3	ADDITIONAL	OR
a,≱ D			DESCRIPTION	RATA	DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	۱£	No.	Cu, I	AR SII (Pa	(ENG I	1 ne 10	atv. + mrV.69	9- 0 U- 0		WATER						INSTALLATIO
	┢─	-	Ground Surface	5			╞			20	40	60) 8	<u>10</u>		20	40	6(80		
- 0	h	Π	TOPSOIL	BEE	100.31	1	┢─	┝				-+		 		+		-			-	-
			Very slift to slift grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		100 06 0 25																	
• •						1	50 DO	б														
							00															
2	let	liow Stern)				2	50 DQ	•														
	Power Auger	200 mm Diam (Hallow Slem)																				
3		200 m				3	50 DO	3														
,			Stiff grey SILTY CLAY, with clayey silt layers		97.28 3.05		50 DO	2														
		_	Compact grey SANDY SILT, some gravel, trace clay (GLACIAL TILL)		96.59 3.72	_																
1			giaver, uace clay (GLACIAL HILL)		05.05	5	50 DO	19														
ſ		T	End of Borehole	1.68	95.89 4.42	\neg				1		╈					+				╂───	
5																						
,																						
		Ĺ																				
		Ĺ				ĺ																
		1									ĺ			1								
																				ł		
₽.																						
"																						
					l																	
。																						
																		ļ				
	<u>и</u> с					_1	<u>k</u> ,	ستات. م			olde	1	1		l.	[L		
EPT		ωA	LL.					(Ř	G	olde	Ċ										GGED: P.A.H. CKED: S.A.T.

3		₿	SOIL PROFILE			8	SAMP	'LEŞ	DYN	AMIC PE	ENETRA	TION /5/0.3n			HYDRAULIC k, cm	CONDUC	ститу,	T		[
DEPTH SCALE METRES		DOHI WE WELLOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NLIMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20 AR STRI Pa	40 ENGTH	6D nat V. rem V	60 + Q • ⊕ U•		10 ⁴ WATER Wp !		10 ⁻¹ IT PERCI	W	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOME OR STANDPI INSTALLAT
o	L	_	Ground Surface TOPSOIL		101.0		ſ			20	40	60	80		20	40	<u>60</u>	80		
			Very stiff to stiff grey brown SiLTY CLAY, with silty fine sand layers and seams (Weathered Crust)		0 00 100.71 0.21		.													
						, 	50 DO	s							0					
						2	50 DQ	3												¥
- 3			Stiff to firm grey SILTY CLAY		<u>. 58.45</u> 2.59					89 69			+	+						
		(em)				3	\$0 DO	WH									0			
- 4	POWEL AUQU	mut Litera (15060W S							@ @		++				-					
- 5						4	80 28	WH	₽	•	•						0			
									⊕ ⊕	+	H									
6						5	50 20	WH							н —р					
7									9	+										
5		0	iompact grey SANDY SILT, some ravel, trace clay (GLACIAL TILL)		<u>93.51</u> 7.53	•	50 DO	28												
	<u></u>	Ē	nd of Borehole		92.81								_						C E	W1_in ppen hole at Elev, 99.21 m ipon completion of drilling lan, 29, 2008
9																				

LC	JCA	ECT: 08-1121-0001 TION: LER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm	IX.	-~	Jr	νD.	Ur	BORING						1-1			D	HEET 1 OF 1 ATUM: Geodetic
<u></u>	-				644	PLES		NAMIC DI	NETRA	TICAL		1					IAMMER,	64kg; DROP, 76
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	E DE	EV. PTH TI)	NUMBER	I		NAMIC PE SISTANCI 20 IEAR STRI . kPa 20	40	60	80		DRAULIC k, on 10 ⁻⁶ WATER Wp	10 ⁻¹ CONTE	10" NT PERI		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETI OR STANDPIP INSTALLATI
- 0		Ground Surface TOPSOIL Very stiff, gray brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		0.00 0.00 0.49 0.22												80		
. 1					1 50 2 50 2 50									0				
2	w Sternie	Still to firm grey SILTY CLAY		1.58 L ())	- 50 50 50 50	3							 		\$			
3	200 nan Diam. (Hollow			•	- 		Ð								0			
4				5	88		9 19 19	* + +						0				
6			81.4	6 6	50 DO	2	€) ⊕	+										
,		Posaibiy Sandy Sill (GLACIAL TILL) End of Borehole Sampler Refusal	63 63															
8																		
9																		
,																		
ЕРТН : 50	sc/	ALE	<u> </u>			6	a S a	Gol	der								LOGGE	D: P.A.H.

щ.,	ĝ	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL	.ES	DYNA RESIS		ENETR	ATION WS/0.3r			HYDRA		CONDU					DROP, 780mm
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEA Cu, kF	20	40	60	80 + Q- ⊕ U- 80	`•	19 W	ATER I		10' IT PERI V	10" CENT -I WI	ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	H	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE NSTALLATION
- 0	T	Ground Surface TOPSOIL		101.28 0.00 101.06			_		 	1-		Ĩ	_		<u> </u>		60	80			
	8	Grey brown layered CLAYEY SILT and fine SILTY SAND	撊	0.22	\vdash	AS															
	liger Kalimu Siv	Compact grey brown SANDY SILT, trace to some gravel and clay (GLACIAL TILL)	ſ	100.67																	- - - -
1	Power Au				2	50	25														
	200 mm																				-
					3	50 XO	14														-
2	!	End of Borehole	-91E	<u>99,30</u> 1.98		+	-			+	-	-	┽								
																					2 2 2
3																					4
																					r r r
																					1
•																					-
5																					
		· .																			1
6																					-
																					-
"																					
																					-
B																					
																					1
9																					-
																			1		

	.	ER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm								3 DATE							EST HA		DATUM: Geodetic R, 64kg; DROP, 760
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE	STRATA PLOT	ELEV DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWSAU3m	SHE Gu, I	20 AR STR (Pa	40 ENGTH		80 + Ω-● Đ U- O	v v w		ONTEN	T PERCI	w	ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	PIEZOMETE OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATIO
~ 0 - 1	Power Auger 200 time Denni (Hodow Stern)			100.44 0.00 100.19 0.25 97.67 2.37	1	50 DO	5		20	40	60	+			0	80	80		Ţ
4		Firm grey SILTY CLAY Dense grey SANDY SILT, some gravel, trace clay (GLACIAL TILL) End of Borehole		96.78 3.66 95.95 4.48 95.33	2		3	⊕ ⊕	*					10					
6 7 8 9		Samplar Rolusal		5.11															W.L. in open hole at Elev. 98.31 m upon completion of drilling Jan. 31, 2008

.

CALE	8045	SOIL PROFILE	15			API.E)		AULIC C				- SP	PIEZOMETE
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	SH L	20 EAR STR kPa 20		nat V rem V. 6		w w			PERCI	W	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATIC
- 0		Ground Surface TOPSOIL Stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY, with sandy silt and clayey silt layers and seams (Weathered Crust)		100.63 0.00 100.41 0 22			_		40	60	80	2	0 4	<u>0 6</u>	0	80		
~ ~						58 1												Ţ
~ ~ ~	huger (Holow Stern)			96.19	2	50 2					+							
3	Power Auger 200 mm Diam. (Holio	Sliff to firm grey brown to grey SILTY CLAY		2.44			Ð	P		+	*							
•		Very dense grey SANDY SILT and SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay with cobbles (GLACIAL TILL)		<u>96.73</u> 3.90			Ð		+									
- 5,		End of Borehole		95.60 5.03	3 0	69												
- 6												.				-	0 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	V.L. in pen hole at lev. 99.78 m pon completion f drilling an 31, 2008
. 7																		
- 8																		
. 9																		
10																		

u	8	SOIL PROFILE			s	MPL	ES	DYN	AMIC F	ENE	RATI	ON .	<u>\</u>	HYD				IVITY,	 T	11	64kg; DROP, 760mr
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m		20	40	e	0	80 + q - 0 + U - 0		10* WATE	10 ⁴ R CON	10 TENT			ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
	60	Ground Surface	5	(m) 100.62	_		8		20	40	ß	0	80		20	40			30 		
- D		TOPSOIL Very stiff to stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		100.42 0.20																	
- 1					1	50 DO	7														
					2	59 00	2														
- 2	ger Now Sterny	Firm grey SILTY CLAY		98.49 2 1 3		50 00	WH														
J	Power Augor 200 mm Diam (Hollow Stern)				•	50 DO	wit														
_								₽		+											
								0 0		+											
- 5				ļ	5	50	WH														
-		End of Borehole		95.04 5.38	_	_		0		+					-		_				
5 7 8		Auger Refusal																			
10																					

	CATH MPLE	DN: R HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm		REC							uary 200				ATION	TEST H	I	Sheet 1 of Datum: Gen R,64kg;Dro	odetic
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	Soil Profile	ō			MPLES	RES	AMIC PE	NETRA E, BLOW	FION S/0.3m	80	HYE		CONDU	CTIVITY				METER
C SW	BORING	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE BI CINENT	SHE, Cu, k		NGTH	nal V. rom V. (H Q	,	WATER	CONTE	NT PERC		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	STAN	or Idpipe .lation
- 0	ollow Stem)	Ground Surface TOPSOIL Very stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY with clayey silt layers (Weathered Crust)		101.10 0.00 100.50 0.30															
2 Patriet Autor	200 mu	Dense grey SANDY SILT and SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace clay (GLACIAL TILL)		98 85 2 25	20 20														
3		End of Borehole		<u>98.20</u> 2.90															
4																			-
5																			
9																			
	,																		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
PTH S(50	JALE					C		Gold	er									ED: P.A.H. ED: S.A.T.	

	18. 171	nter e tra que que se	······································	REC	ORD O	TEST	PIT 3	7	. i.	• • • • •	
	<i>ب</i>	2018 EALING HUN CHARGEMENT LINE								Enter Galance	natio NyPilking≣,, , , ,
	FEPTH Score METHEN	OUSCRIPTION	Singta PSCO	HLE. DEPTH	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	EAR DEREVUS National Vational Produces Model Afficial (Sciences	p l		RONTENT ERCENT	station of the second s	NATEPLE UPINILST IF TANNIS INTONSAL
	-	Ground Surface		121/32			*	00 °L.	<u>نون</u> ۱		
	, , , ,	TOP SOL		9.00 9.00 8.52 2.40							Native Backfill
		ey brown silly sand, some clay, gravel, bbles and bouiders (GLACIAL TILL) d of lest pit tes Substantial ground water inflow observed Sides of test pit collapsedduring excavating		27 802 000							Aroundwater hflow 50 metres elow oundwater 0. 2005
48/ESE GD1 2228(c)		Ч. 								Sia 0.8 bei gro sur	Indpipe at 6 metres ow - und face on ruary 3.
Grand Contraction of the second secon											

一時の読み

_	ι ι	na Ala Al-Sant Charles (Charles)	RECORD OF TEST PIT 38	- نړ 1 ډيون
	 	A C FEGIAVATION CONTRACTOR		und M. Baltzberger 17FB - Elex Alland, Systematic at
	102 (144 144 A. A. E. Mart 146 24	State Product Charletteon		HENT Z MATER-LVL. N II. ST DEPMALSTAR UP SAMEPOR
	E	Control Surface TOPSOL (Pry full to suff year to suff Sto Fry CLAY whethere a stud Step brown safe send with gravel (GLACIAL TILL) and of test pri		No Proundwater vitar vitar vitar vitar competen of ekcavaling on Decembor 5. Solo
L			Ld.	THERE STOL

Ŧ

,* ∰<**€ •** •

RECORD OF TEST PIT 48

n get van de stander Better van de stander van de stander

ada the New Service

See a CATEL REPARA

	2.04 Period				1							······	·······		<u> </u>
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 		ż	T	1.011.01		y Herman Artal	filo NGE Cui	ri -			GANIN. H	acintes E inte	it	et tati 144 esti 118 hati	AVATE ALLEVEL INF DERESCATIONS
E E	μβ ¹⁶ α (5.8 − 5.18)	्रीसम्रोवे मध्यः	1916. Det 17	SALAFLE I		*ketuni Kentono	¥ ≫}:			ár:		, <i>1</i> 4			, R Storige (E) Storige (E)
		Ť		33,	29		~6	•		, U		÷ğ		123	Pap"Ato at In
5	And Assessed		•G			j.				ł	:		i		<u> </u>
E			120					I.				ł	1		
															Groundwater inflow observed at 2.80 metres befow ground surface on December 5, 2006
ed		Hou	le Ch	ev	rier E	ngin	eeriı	ng L	.td.					n () Produktion	1

		R HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm Soil Profile			şa	MPLE	s	DYNA RESIS	WIC PEN	ETRATIO	ON 0 3m	2	HYDR		ONDUCT		EST HA	— 1	64kg; DROP, 760m
METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEAI Cu. kP	R STREA)	atV. + emV.⊕	0 0-0 0-0	W¢	ATER C	ONTENT	0 10 PERCEI	NT M	ADDITIONAL LAB TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
2 3 4 5 0.7 8 9	Power Auger 200nen Chaken Sermi	GROUND SURFACE Dark brown TOPSOIL Silff grey brown SIL TY CLAY, some sand seams, trace organic matter (Weathered Crust) Firm grey SIL TY CLAY with black streaking End of Borehote End of Borehote		90.92 0.00 99.79 0.23 0.23	~	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	+ + +	+	+								
,, DEI	этн я										tes								DGGED: J.A.S.

LOC	CA VIF		T: 06-1120-392 IN: See Sile Pian R HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm		REC	r			BC	oring i	DATE:	DEC. 12					EST HA	DA	IEET 1 OF 1 NTUM: Local , 64kg; DROP, 760mm
METRES		BURING METHUU	SOIL PROFILE	STRATA PLOT	ELEV DEPTH (m)	┝──	MPL 34	-	2 SHEAI Cu, kP	R STREM	IO NGTH	60 6 nat V. + rem V. 69	ti W	k, cm/s 0 ⁶ 1 ATER C 0	o* 1 INTENT OW	0* 1 PERCE	9 ⁴ NT WI	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
0		_	GROUND SURFACE		100.00		ļ					ļ	 			<u> </u>			
			Brown sandy TOPSOIL Slaff brown layered SANDY SILT and SILTY CLAY		99.60 0.31														Bentonile Sellit 💭
1			Firm grey brown SILTY CLAY, some sand (Weathered Crust)		<u>98.63</u> 1.37	1	50	2						0					
2	huger	Hollow Stem)				2	50	1911	@ @		+								Native Backfil
3	POWSE Augo	200mm Duary (Hollow Stern	Firm grey SILTY CLAY with black streaking		97.00 3.00		50 50	рн						c					Bentonite Seal
4						_			Ð	+									Silacat Santi
5							73 TP	РН						 1	¢			c	32mm Diam. PVC #10 Sint Somen
õ	: 		End of Borehole		<u>94.2</u> 5.7	1			•	+									Water level in well screen at clev. 99,78m on Dec. 21, 2006.
7																			
8								,											
9							-												
10																			
DE 1:			SCALE						Ø	AG	old	er iates							.ogged: J.A.S. Hecked: J.A.S.

54			HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm					_1	DYNAM		TRATIC		$\overline{}$	HYDRA					R, 64kg; DROP, 1
SALE	THOD	┝	SOIL PROFILE	15			APLE	ES ES	RESIST	ANCE, E			, 30	10	k, cm/s.			STING	PIEZOME
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	APE	s٢		STREN	atti n re	atV. + emV⊕	Q - • U - O	4 W/ Wp 21	H	_ 0 ₩	PERCENT	109	STANDP INSTALLA
0			GROUND SURFACE Brown sandy TOPSOIL		99.86														
					P9.55 0.31														Bentonite Seal
•			Stiff brown layered SANDY SILT and SILTY CLAY		0.31														
- 1					98.46	1	50 DO	3											Native Backlill
~		Ì	Sitff grey brown SILTY CLAY, some sand, trace gravel (Weathered Crusi)		1.37	Π									~				
-						24	50 CO	,							0				
- 7						28									0				
•		(teal)							۲			+							Bentonite Soal
	-	HOROW							•		+								
Ļ ,	Plower J	h Diam	Firm grey SILTY CLAY		96.84 3.01	贮	,												
		200mm				2	73 TP	РН										Ì	32mm Diam PV #10 Slot Screen
																			Bentonite Seal
									•	+									
-									Ð	+									
•						\vdash													
						•	50 DO	WPH											Native Backfill
						\vdash													
i.									æ	+									
È	┝	L	End of Borehole		<u>94.(</u> 5.7	9		┢	Ð	+									Weter level in w screen at elev 99 56m on Dec
Ē																			21, 2006
Ē																			
Ē	l																		
-	'								1										
Ē									1										
F																			
F											1								
E																			
Ē																			
F																			
E	9																		
ł				1									1			1			

1120-392

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH 06-4

Sheet 1 of 1 Datum: Local

LOCATION: See Site Plan

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

BORING DATE: Dec. 12, 2006

PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

щ	Ş	3	SOIL PROFILE			S/	MPL	es	DYNAI RESIS	IC PEN	ETRAI	10N S/0.3m	7	HYDR	AULIC k, cm	CONDUC'	NVITY,		_JQ	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD		DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV DEPTH	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	2	0 4	Ö	60	80 + Q - 0 • U - C		0*		PERCEI	NT	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
<u> </u>	â	8		E.	(m)	Ĺ		3	2	0 4	10 I	60	80		20		<u>o a</u>			<u></u>
• •	-1		GROUND SURFACE Brown sandy TOPSOIL	ESS	998 0.0	-		-												8
			Stiff to firm grey brown SiLTY CLAY, some sand (Weathered Crust)		99.3 0.3															Bentonile Scol
- 2	kge!	(Hober Stern)				1	50 50 50 50 50 50	2								c				Native Backfill
• 3	Power	200mm Diam (1	Firm grey SILTY CLAY		96 <u>6</u> 3,0				€ €	+										Benzonilo Seal
						•	73 19	РН							H -4	D			c	32mm Diam. PVC #10 Slot Screen
5									9 9	+ +										Bentonile Seal Nalivo Backfik
¢			End of Borehole		<u>93.6</u> 5.8				Ð	+										Water lavet in well screen at elev 99.28m on Dec. 21, 2006.
7												N-1997-99								
æ																				
9																				
10																				
DE 1 :			SCALE						Ê	G	old ioci	er ate	S							.ogged: J.A.S. Hecked: J.A.S.

PROJECT:	06-1120-392
LOCATION:	See Site Plan

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH 06-5

BORING DATE: Dec. 13, 2006

SHEET 1 OF 1

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

1	Ş	ĝ	SOIL PROFILE			SA	MPL.	S	DYNAMIC PE RESISTANCE	NETRAT	10N 5/0 3m	2	HYDR	AULIC CO k, cm/s	ONDUC'	TIVITY,			PIEZOMETER
METRES		ECKING ME 1	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. OEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	20 SHEAR STRE CU. KPe 20	40 NGTH	60 nat V. + rem V. 6	eg - Q - ● - U - O ec	v w	0 ⁶ 10 VATER CC P		PERCE	ç ³ INT WI	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
0			GROUND SURFACE		101.19				¥	Ţ	Ĭ	Ĩ		Ĭ	× <u> </u>	o 1	Ĩ		
			Dark brown sandy TOPSOIL		0.00 100,88														
			Compact brown CLAYEY SILT, some sand, gravel (GLACIAL TILL)		9.31						ŀ								
1				Ø		,	50 DO	18											
		Storm																	
	nger					2	50 DO	22					0						
2	Power Auger	200mm Diam (Hollow		\mathscr{D}		_						1							
	٩	Dom E																	
		Ä	Compact grey SANDY SILT, some gravel, trace clay (GLACIAL TILL)		98.60 2.59	3	50 DO	18											
3																			
						4	50 DO	74					0						
							00						Ŭ						
						5	50 DO												
		Ц	End of Borehole		97.08 4.11	4		4											
			Auger Relusal																
5																			
									1										
8																			
7																			
8																			
													6 8						
,																			
10																			
		1	<u> </u>		l				B AG	1	<u> </u>						L	L_L	
DEP	T	4 S(CALE					1										100	GED: N.N.

DATUM: Local

	0041	Soil profile	<u>ا</u> ج	<u> </u>	SA	MPL	—			BLOW		λ,	k	, cm/s	UCTIVITY,	UNC ANT	PIEZOMETEI
	BOHING ME THOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS/0.3m	2 SHEAF Cu, kP	STRE	NGTH	natV + rem V ⊕	Q-● U-O	10* WAT Wp } 20		10" 10" ENT PERCEN W 1 W 60 80	ADDITIO	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATIO
,		GROUND SURFACE Brown sandy TOPSOIL Stiff brown SILTY CLAY and CLAYEY SILT, some sand		106.52 0.00 100.21 0.31													Bentonite Seai
	Stern)	Stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY (Weathered Crust)		99.02 1.50	2	50 DO	4										¥
Power Auger	3 28 1	Stiff to firm grey SIL TY CLAY		<u>97.52</u> 3.00		88 88		6	+	+					o		Banlonito Seei Silice Sand
				94.72	5	73 TP	PH	æ	+								32mm Diam. PVC #10 Siol Screen Silica Sand
,		End of Borehole		5.80				•									Water level in well screen at slev, 99 80m en Dec. 21, 2006.
B.																	
)				2													

PROJECT:	06-1120-392
LOCATION:	See Site Plan

RECORD OF BOREHOLE: BH 06-7

SHEET 1 OF 1

BORING DATE: Dec. 13, 2006

DATUM: Local
PENETRATION TEST HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

SAMPLER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 760mm

CALE			SOIL PROFILE	<u>ا</u> لج	r	SA	MPU	-		MIC PEI			~		AULIC C	;			N SN	PIEZOMETER
DEPTH SCALE METRES		BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV. DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	3477	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEA Cu, kF	R STRE	NGTH		80 - Q. ● 9 U- O 80	v w	VATER C		T PERCI		ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	OR STANDPIPE INSTALLATION
- 0	L	-	GROUND SURFACE		100-85	Ĺ	П				\square									
:			Dark brown sandy TOPSOIL		1	ŀ.,			1		İ	İ		1				l		
- 1			Stiff brown CLAYEY SILT and SILTY CLAY with some sand seams, trace organic matter		<u>100.54</u> 0.31		50 00	2							0					
			Sliff grey brown SILTY CLAY with some sand seams (Weathered Crust)		88.46 1.37										Ň					¥
- 2		Sterri				-	50 DO	3				-	+							
- 3	Power Auger	200mm Diam, (Hollow					50 20		Ð		+									
- 4		R	Firm groy SILTY CLAY		<u>67.19</u> 3:86		20	'	•	+										
						4	73 TP	PH	•	+										
5						-	पा			+		-					0		C.	
- 0			End of Borehole		95.06 5.79				•	+										Water level in open inde at 1.30m depth betow ground surface upon completion of drilling December 13, 2005.
			*FOREIGN ODOUR NOTED IN SAMPLE																	
. 7									:											
a																				
9																				
DEP 1:5		1 S(JALE							G	older ocia	C.								ogged: J.A.S. Ecked: J.A.S.

	PR	OJEC	CT: 06-1120-392		REC	:0	RC) (DF I	BOR	EHO	DLE	: B	H 0	6-8				Sł	IEET 1 OF 1
			ON: See Site Plan ER HAMMER, 64kg; DROP, 780mm							ORING	DATE:	Dec. 1	3, 2006		PE	NETRA	TION T	EST HA		TUM: Local , 64kg; DROP, 760mm
			SOIL PROFILE			5	MPL	ES .	DYNA	MIC PEN	ETRATI	ON	<u>\</u>	HYDR	VULIC C	ONDUC			i T	, orag, prior , reenna
	SCALE	METHO		þ				_					80 ⁻	10	k, cm/s) ⁶ 1		0 ^{.*} 6	0 ^{.3}	IONAL STING	PIEZOMETER OR STANDPIPE
	DEPTH SCALE METRES	BORING METHOD	DESCRIPTION	STRATA PLOT	ELEV DEPTH (m)	NUMBER	1YPE	BLOWS/0.3m	SHEA Cu, kf	R STREM	igth i	+ V ter • V mer	0-0				PERCE	NT WI	ADDITIONAL LAB. TESTING	INSTALLATION
	- 0		GROUND SURFACE	5	150.77			₽ 		20 *	0 E		BO	2	0 4	0 E	8 Gi	0		·····
•••			Brown sandy TOPSQIL Stiff grey brown SILTY CLAY with sand seams, some shells (Weathered Crust)		0.00 100.53 0.24													l · ;		-
	-		saams, some shelis (weathered Crust)																	-
	- 1						50 DO	3												
						,	50 DO	,												∑
	- 2						00	Ì												-
· ·		Stem	· · · · ·						e			+								-
		Power Auger Exem. (Hollow								•		+		• •						
	- 3	Power 200mm Diam	Firm grey SILTY CLAY, occasional sandy sill seam		<u>97.72</u> 3.05	Γ	50													-
		8				3	90 00	РН							0					
•									•	+							1			
, ,			с						0	. •										
						4	73 TP	PH												-
	5						ΤP													-
										+								:		
			-		94 97 5.80			_	Ð	+		ļ								Water level in open hola at 1.83m depth below
	- •																			depth below — ground surface upon completion of driling December
																				13, 2005.
	. ,																			
, on														;						
Han	- 0																			
11/15																				
AN GD1																				
	- 9																			
6 CPJ																				
20-392																				
MIS-BHS 001 06-1120-302 GPJ GLDR CAN GDT 147/107 NBHS	- 10																			
00 SH8	DEF	TH S	CALE					(Ass Ass	alder									GGED: J.A.S.
ŚW	1:5	0							V.	Ass	ocia	ites			_				СН	ECKED: J.A.S.

December 1994

3

٩

TABLE I (continued)

RECORD OF TEST PITS

Test Pit <u>Number</u>	Depth (metres)	Soil Description	
TP 94-3	0.00 - 0.10	Dark brown silty sand (TOPSOIL)	June -
	0.10 - 1-70	Brown SILTY SAND	
	1 70 - 2.00	Grey SILTY SAND: trace clay	
	2.00 - 2.20	Grey layered CLAYEY SILT and SANDY SILT	Cu @ 2.65m = 24 kPa Cu @ 3.3m = 31 kPa
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2.20 - 3.30	Grey layered SILTY CLAY and SANDY SILT	
·		Notes: Groundwater inflow at 0.6 metres	
TP 94-4	0.00 - 0.20	Dark brown silty sand (TOPSOIL)	
	0.20 - 1.70	Brown fine to medium SAND, some silt	
•	1.70 - 2.70	Grey brown STLTY CLAY, trace sand (WEATHERED CRUST)	Cu @ 2.1m = 29 kPa Cu @ 2.4m = 33 kPa Cu @ 2.7m = 32 kPa
	2.70 - 3.20	Grey SILTY CLAY, trace sand	Cu @ 2.9m = 25 kPa Gu @ 3.2m = 30 kPa
	3.20	End of test pit	
		Notes: Groundwater inflow at 1.7 metres	
TP 94-5	0 00 - 0.20	Dark brown sandy silt (TOPSOIL)	
	0 20 - 1.70	Grey brown SILTY fine SAND, trace clay	
	1.70 - 3 50	Grey brown SILTY CLAY, trace sand (WEATHERED CRUST)	Cu @ 1.9m = 43 kPa Cu @ 2 2m = 49 kPa Cu @ 2.4m = 49 kPa
	3 50	End of test pit	$Cu \overline{a} 27m = 44 kPa$
		Notes Groundwater inflow at 1.7 metres	Cu ở 3 lm = 47 kPa Cu ở 3 5m = 42 kPa

**Golder Associates** 

#### December 1994

()

#### 941-2261

# TABLE I (continued)

# RECORD OF TEST PITS

Test Pit Number		Soil Description	· · ·
<b>TP</b> 94-6	0,00 - 0.25	Dark brown silty sand (TOPSOIL)	
	0.25 - 1.20	Brown SILTY SAND	
	1.20 - 1.90	Brown SILTY SAND, trace clay	
	1.90 - 2.7	Grey brown SILTY CLAY (WEATHERED CRUST)	Cu
•	2.7 - 4.0	Grey SILTY CLAY	Cu @ 3.0m = 39 kPa Cu @ 3.2m = 38 kPa
	4.0	End of test pit	Cu @ 3.5m = 49 kPa Cu @ 3.7m = 38 kPa
· ·		Notes: Groundwater inflow at 1.9 metre	5
TP 94-7	0.00 - 0.35	Dark brown silty sand (TOPSOIL)	
	0.35 - 2.00	Brown SILTY fine SAND, trace shells	<del>,</del>
	2.00 - 2.70	Grey brown SILTY CLAY (WEATHERED CRUST)	Cu @ 2.3m = 47 kPa Cu @ 2.7m = 24 kPa
	2.70 - 3.30	Grey SILTY CLAY	Cu @ 3.0m = 25 kPa Cu @ 3.3 m ≃29 kPa
	3.30	End of test pit	
		Notes: Soil wet below 1.2 metres	
TP 94-8	0,00 - 0.35	Dark brown silty clay (TOPSOIL)	
	0.35 - 3.30	Grey brown SILTY CLAY	Cu @ 1 8m = 37 kPa
	3 30	(WEATHERED CRUST) End of test pit	Cu @ 2 lm = 59 kPa Cu @ 2 4m = 63 kPa Cu @ 2.7m = 44 kPa
		Notes: Groundwater inflow at 1.5 metres	Cu = 30 m = 45 kPa

Notes: Groundwater inflow at 1.5 metres

**Golder** Associates

December 1994

T

941-2261

# TABLE 1 (continued)

# RECORD OF TEST PITS

Test Pit Number	Depth (metres)	Soil Description	
TP 94-9	0.00 - 0.30	Dark brown silty sand (TOPSOIL)	
	0 30 - 1.10	Grey brown SILTY CLAY, some sand (WEATHERED CRUST)	
	1.10 - 3.20	Grey brown silty sand, some gravel, trace clay, numerous cobbles and boulders (GLACIAL TILL)	
	3.20	End of test pit	
		Notes: Test pit dry	
<b>P</b> 94-10	0.00 - 0.20	Dark brown silty sand (TOPSOIL)	
	0.20 - 3:10	Grey brown SILTY CLAY (WEATHERED CRUST)	Cu @ 1.6m = 48 kPa Cu @ 1.9m = 42 kPa
	3.10 - 3.40	Grey SILTY CLAY	Cu @ 2.2m = 49 kPa Cu @ 2.4m = 41 kPa
	3.40	End of test pit	Cu @ 2.7m > 49 kPa Cu @ 3.0m = 39 kPa
		Notes: Groundwater inflow from weeping tile at 1.0 metres	Cu @ 3.3m = 45 kPa Cu @ 3.6m = 37 kPa Cu @ 3.9m = 45 kPa

Golder Associates

# SYMBOLS AND TERMS

### SOIL DESCRIPTION

Behavioural properties, such as structure and strength, take precedence over particle gradation in describing soils. Terminology describing soil structure are as follows:

Desiccated	-	having visible signs of weathering by oxidation of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc.
Fissured	-	having cracks, and hence a blocky structure.
Varved	-	composed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay.
Stratified	-	composed of alternating layers of different soil types, e.g. silt and sand or silt and clay.
Well-Graded	-	Having wide range in grain sizes and substantial amounts of all intermediate particle sizes (see Grain Size Distribution).
Uniformly-Graded	-	Predominantly of one grain size (see Grain Size Distribution).

The standard terminology to describe the strength of cohesionless soils is the relative density, usually inferred from the results of the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) 'N' value. The SPT N value is the number of blows of a 63.5 kg hammer, falling 760 mm, required to drive a 51 mm O.D. split spoon sampler 300 mm into the soil after an initial penetration of 150 mm.

Relative Density	'N' Value	Relative Density %	
Very Loose	<4	<15	
Loose	4-10	15-35	
Compact	10-30	35-65	
Dense	30-50	65-85	
Very Dense	>50	>85	

The standard terminology to describe the strength of cohesive soils is the consistency, which is based on the undisturbed undrained shear strength as measured by the in situ or laboratory vane tests, penetrometer tests, unconfined compression tests, or occasionally by Standard Penetration Tests.

Consistency	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)	'N' Value
Very Soft	<12	<2
Soft	12-25	2-4
Firm	25-50	4-8
Stiff	50-100	8-15
Very Stiff	100-200	15-30
Hard	>200	>30

# SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued)

# SOIL DESCRIPTION (continued)

Cohesive soils can also be classified according to their "sensitivity". The sensitivity is the ratio between the undisturbed undrained shear strength and the remoulded undrained shear strength of the soil.

Terminology used for describing soil strata based upon texture, or the proportion of individual particle sizes present is provided on the Textural Soil Classification Chart at the end of this information package.

### **ROCK DESCRIPTION**

The structural description of the bedrock mass is based on the Rock Quality Designation (RQD).

The RQD classification is based on a modified core recovery percentage in which all pieces of sound core over 100 mm long are counted as recovery. The smaller pieces are considered to be a result of closely-spaced discontinuities (resulting from shearing, jointing, faulting, or weathering) in the rock mass and are not counted. RQD is ideally determined from NXL size core. However, it can be used on smaller core sizes, such as BX, if the bulk of the fractures caused by drilling stresses (called "mechanical breaks") are easily distinguishable from the normal in situ fractures.

#### RQD % ROCK QUALITY

90-100	Excellent, intact, very sound
75-90	Good, massive, moderately jointed or sound
50-75	Fair, blocky and seamy, fractured
25-50	Poor, shattered and very seamy or blocky, severely fractured
0-25	Very poor, crushed, very severely fractured

# SAMPLE TYPES

SS	-	Split spoon sample (obtained in conjunction with the performing of the Standard
		Penetration Test (SPT))

- TW Thin wall tube or Shelby tube
- PS Piston sample
- AU Auger sample or bulk sample
- WS Wash sample
- RC Rock core sample (Core bit size AXT, BXL, etc.). Rock core samples are obtained with the use of standard diamond drilling bits.

# SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued)

# **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

MC% LL PL PI	- - -	Natural moisture content or water content of sample, % Liquid Limit, % (water content above which soil behaves as a liquid) Plastic limit, % (water content above which soil behaves plastically) Plasticity index, % (difference between LL and PL)		
Dxx	-	Grain size which xx% of the soil, by weight, is of finer grain sizes These grain size descriptions are not used below 0.075 mm grain size		
D10	-	Grain size at which 10% of the soil is finer (effective grain size)		
D60	-	Grain size at which 60% of the soil is finer		
Cc	-	Concavity coefficient = $(D30)^2 / (D10 \times D60)$		
Cu	-	Uniformity coefficient = D60 / D10		
Cc and Cu are used to assess the grading of sands and gravels:				

Well-graded gravels have: 1 < Cc < 3 and Cu > 4Well-graded sands have: 1 < Cc < 3 and Cu > 4Well-graded sands have: 1 < Cc < 3 and Cu > 6Sands and gravels not meeting the above requirements are poorly-graded or uniformly-graded. Cc and Cu are not applicable for the description of soils with more than 10% silt and clay (more than 10% finer than 0.075 mm or the #200 sieve)

# **CONSOLIDATION TEST**

p'o	-	Present effective overburden pressure at sample depth
p'c	-	Preconsolidation pressure of (maximum past pressure on) sample
Ccr	-	Recompression index (in effect at pressures below p'c)
Cc	-	Compression index (in effect at pressures above $p'_c$ )
OC Ratio	)	Overconsolidaton ratio = $p'_c / p'_o$
Void Rat	io	Initial sample void ratio = volume of voids / volume of solids
Wo	-	Initial water content (at start of consolidation test)

# PERMEABILITY TEST

k - Coefficient of permeability or hydraulic conductivity is a measure of the ability of water to flow through the sample. The value of k is measured at a specified unit weight for (remoulded) cohesionless soil samples, because its value will vary with the unit weight or density of the sample during the test.

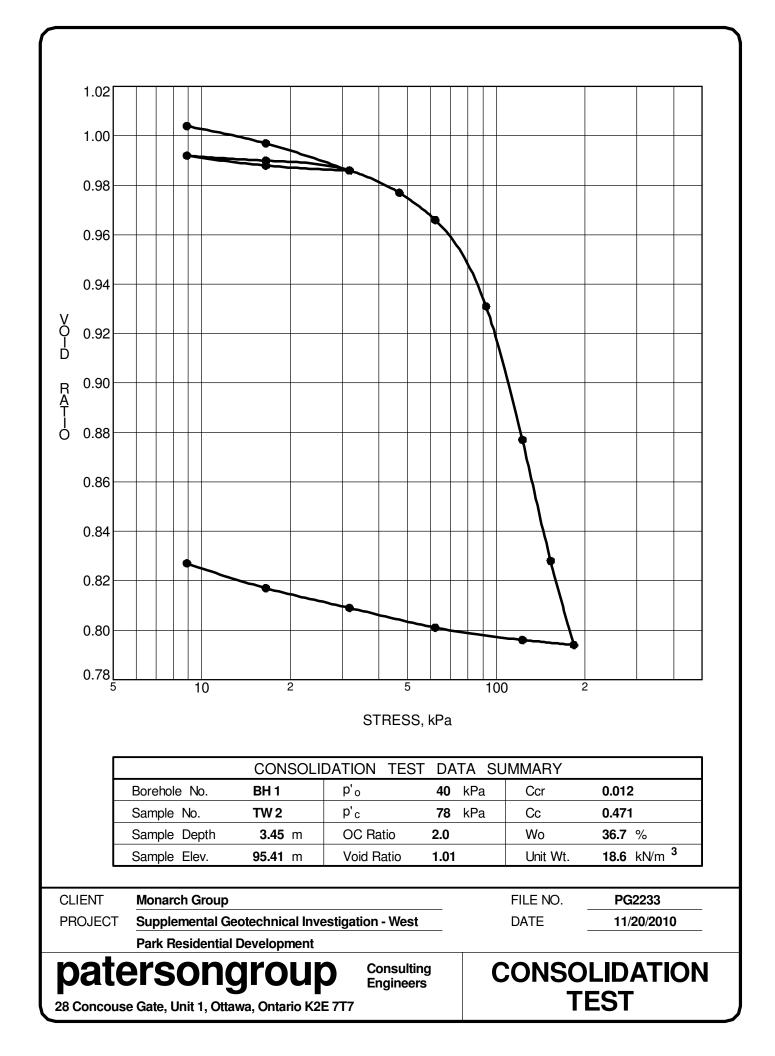
# SYMBOLS AND TERMS (continued) STRATA PLOT Topsoil Asphalt Peat Sand Silty Sand Fill Δ Sandy Silt Clay Silty Clay Clayey Silty Sand Glacial Till Shale Bedrock

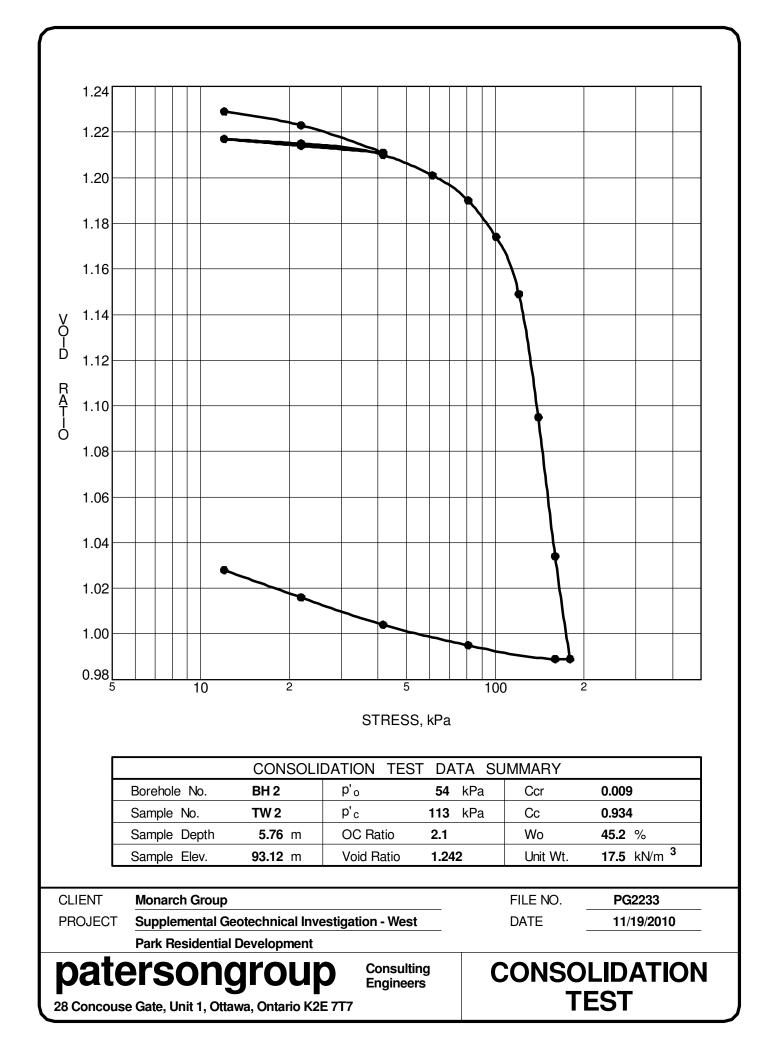
# MONITORING WELL AND PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION

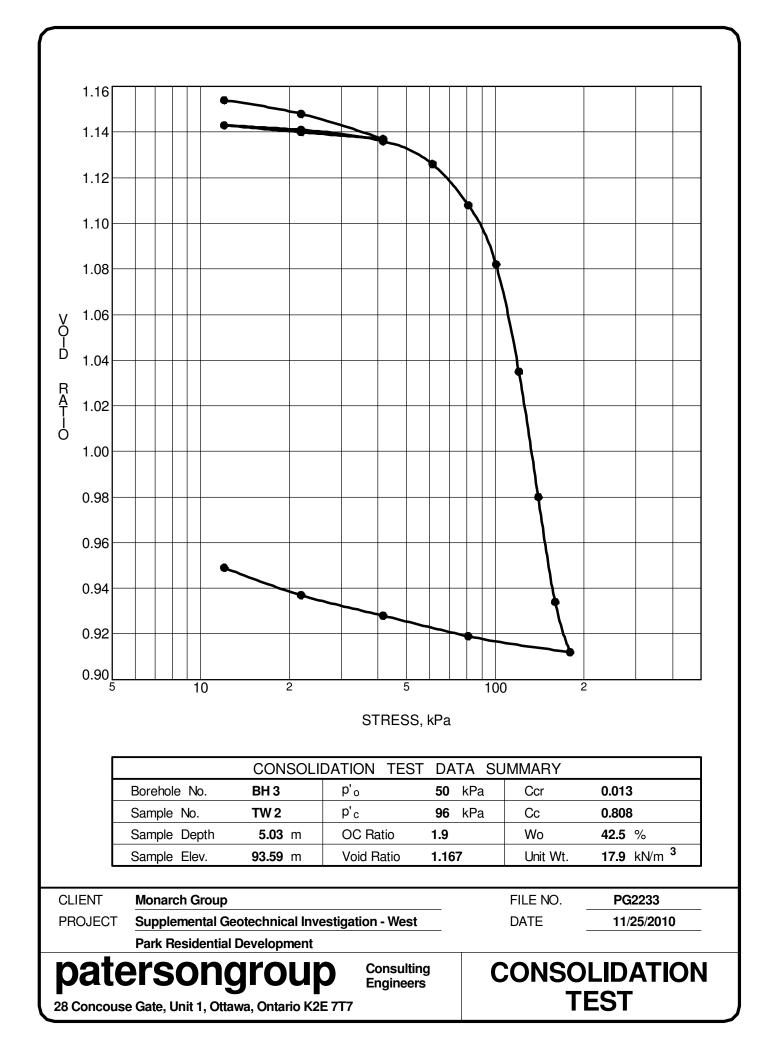


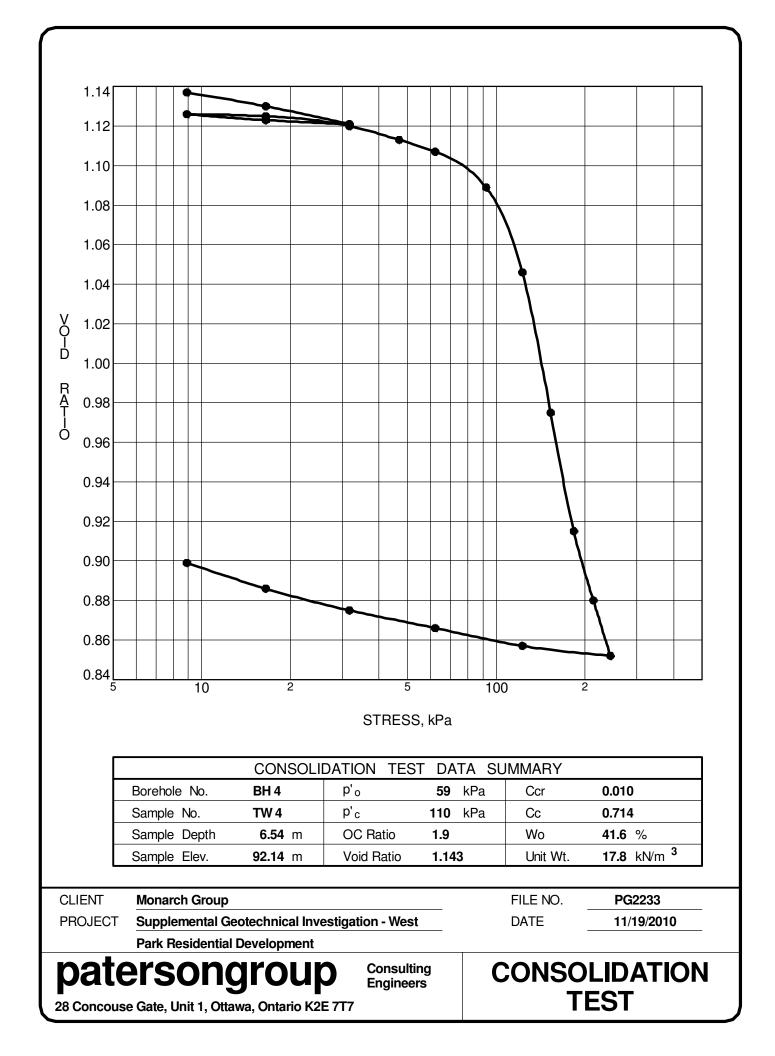


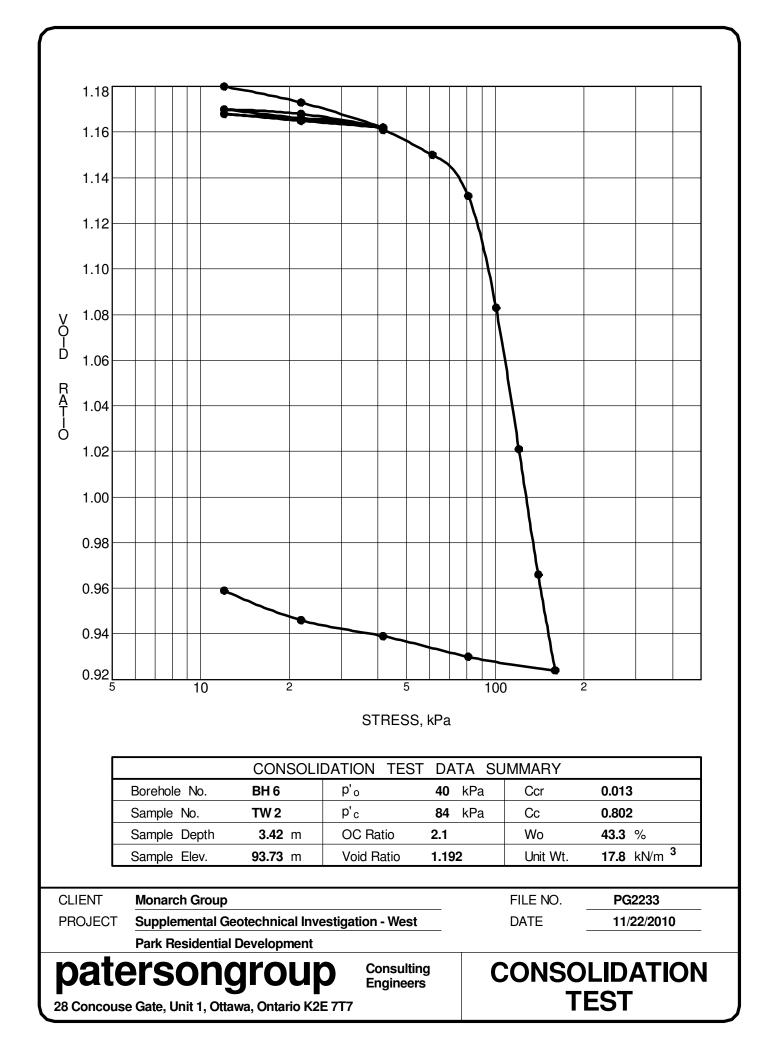


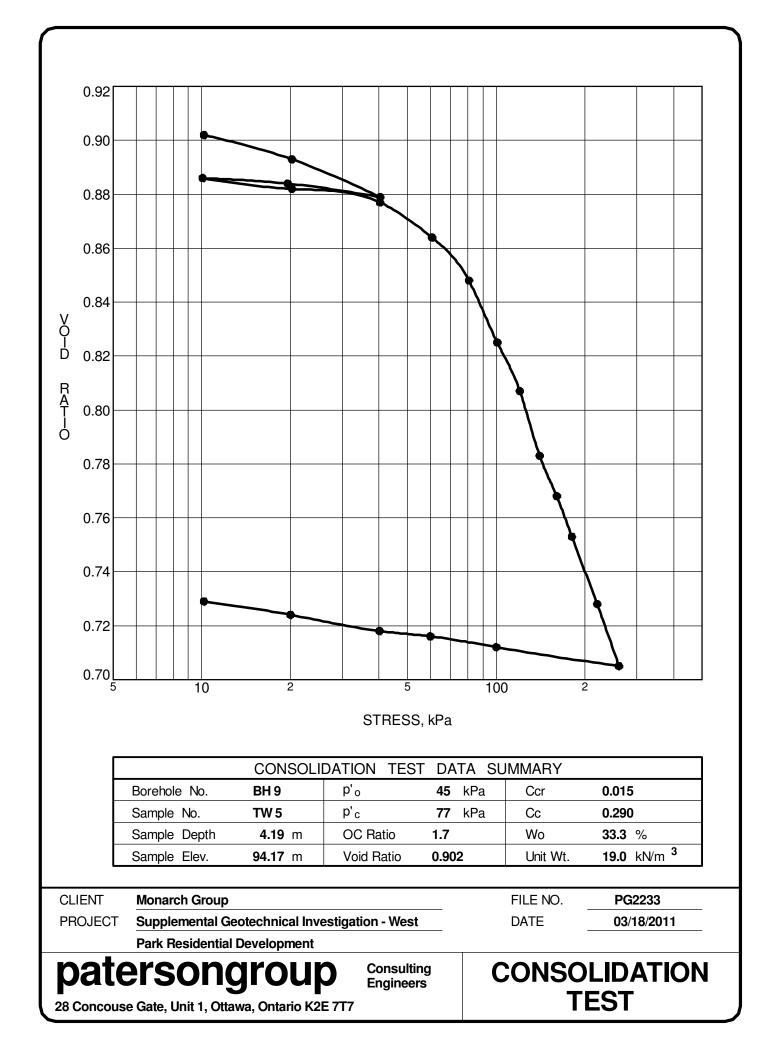


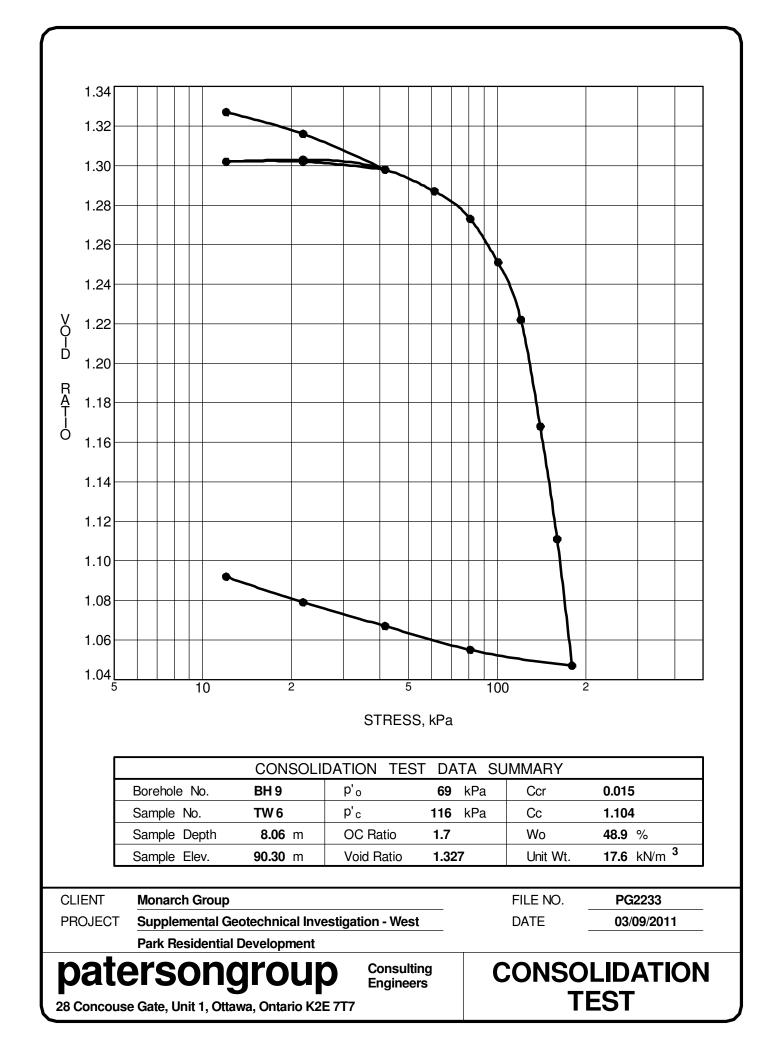


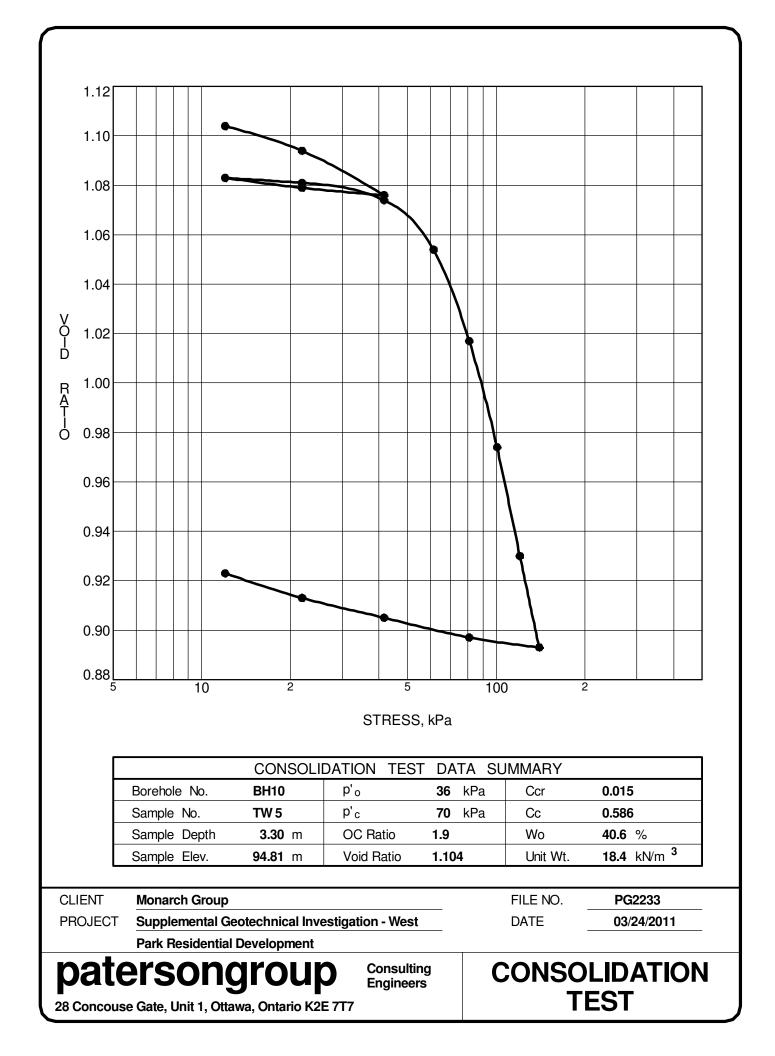


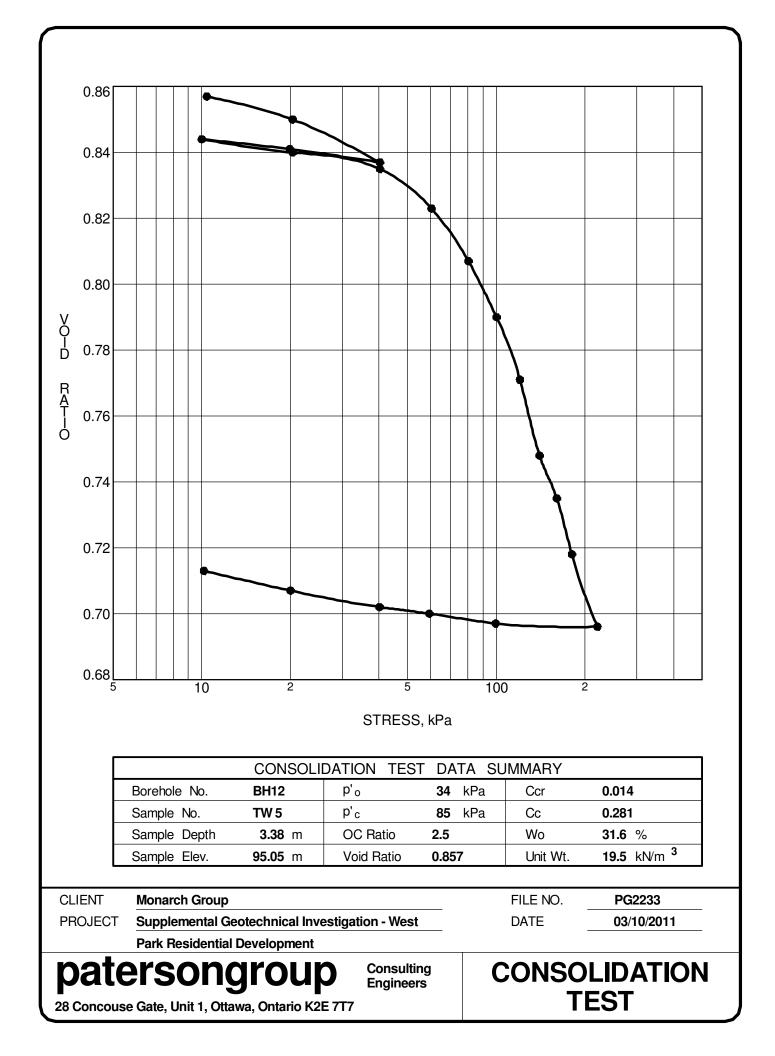


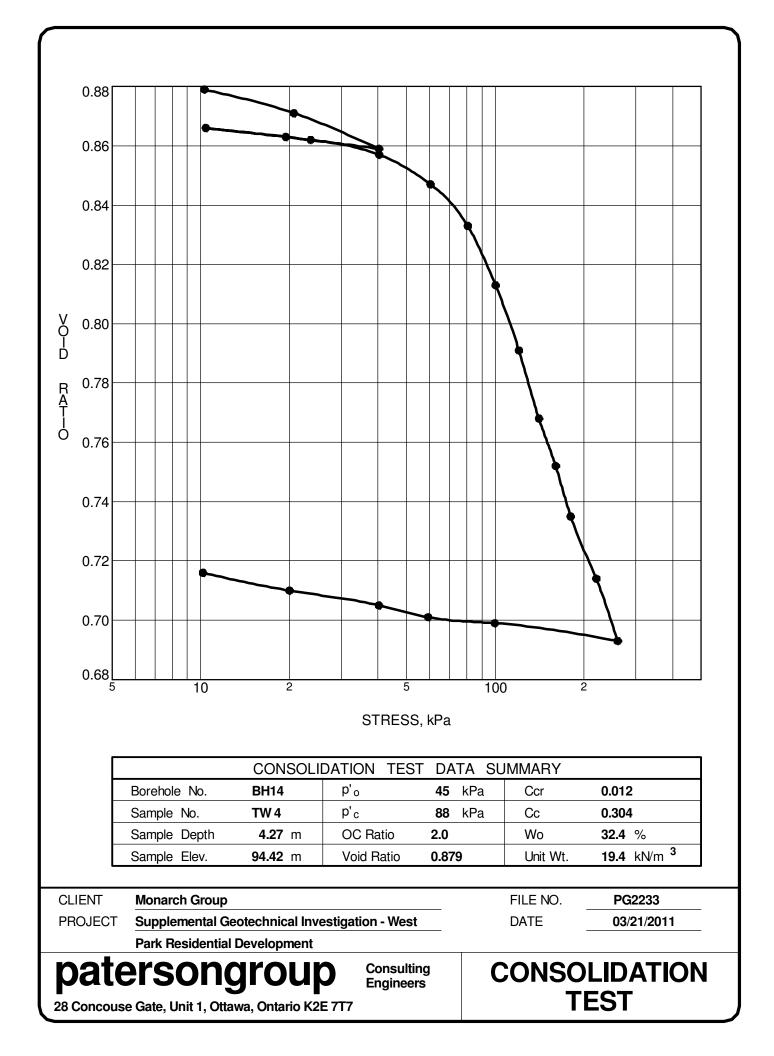


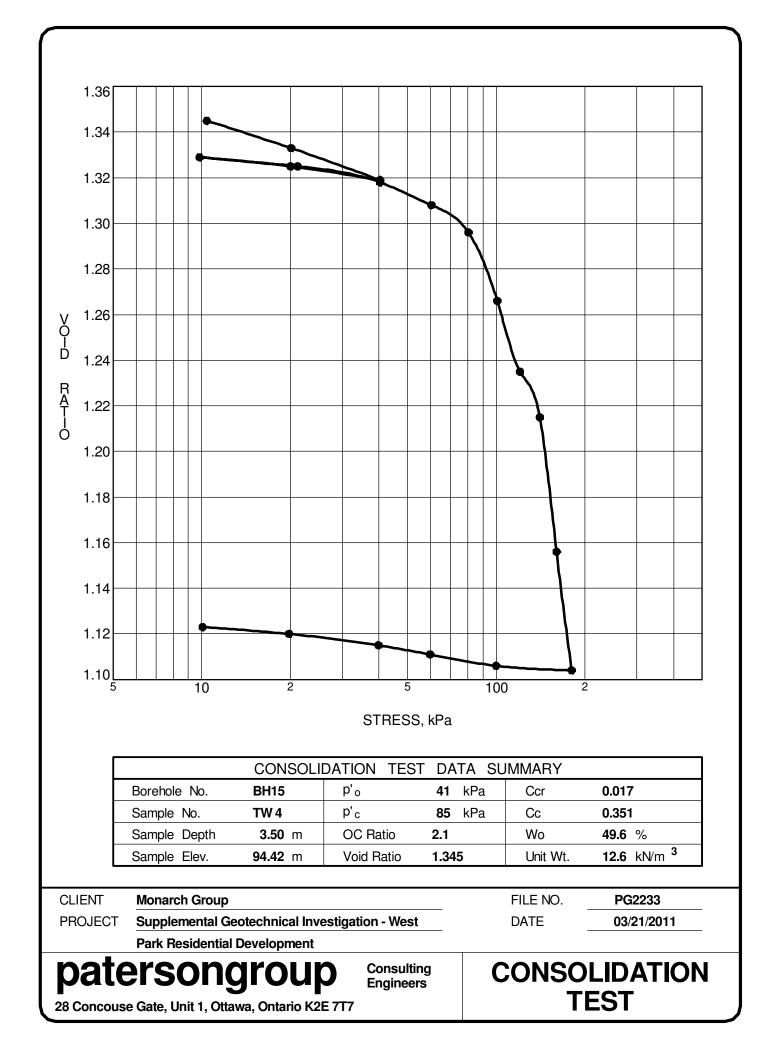


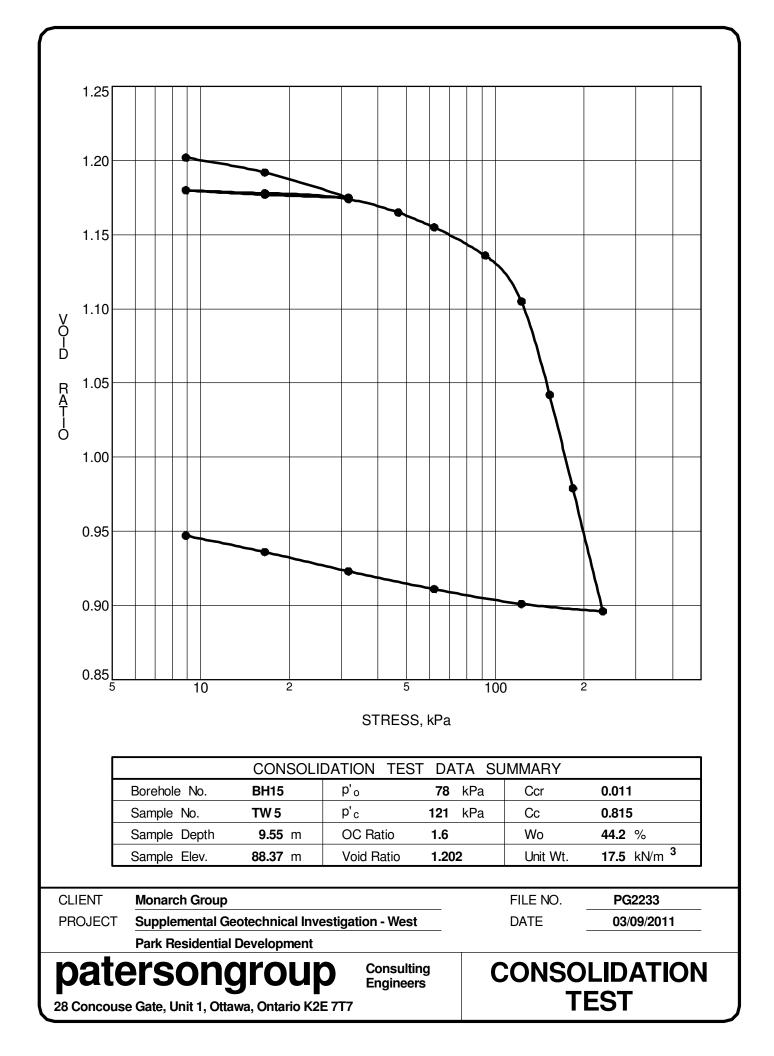


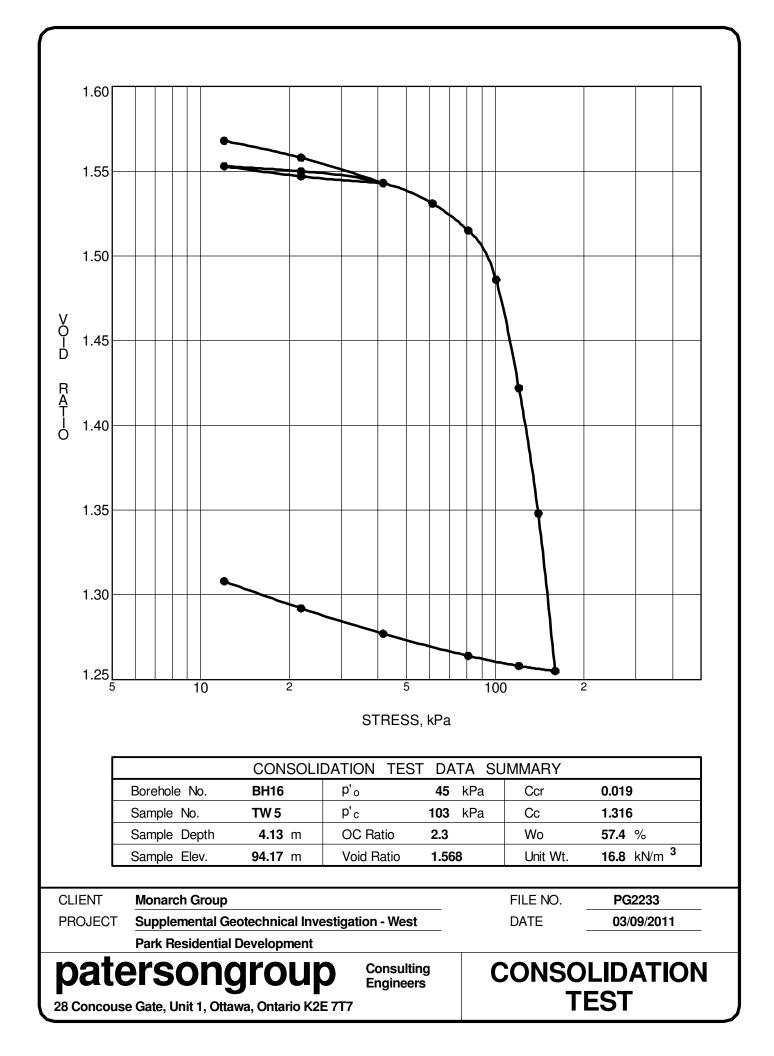


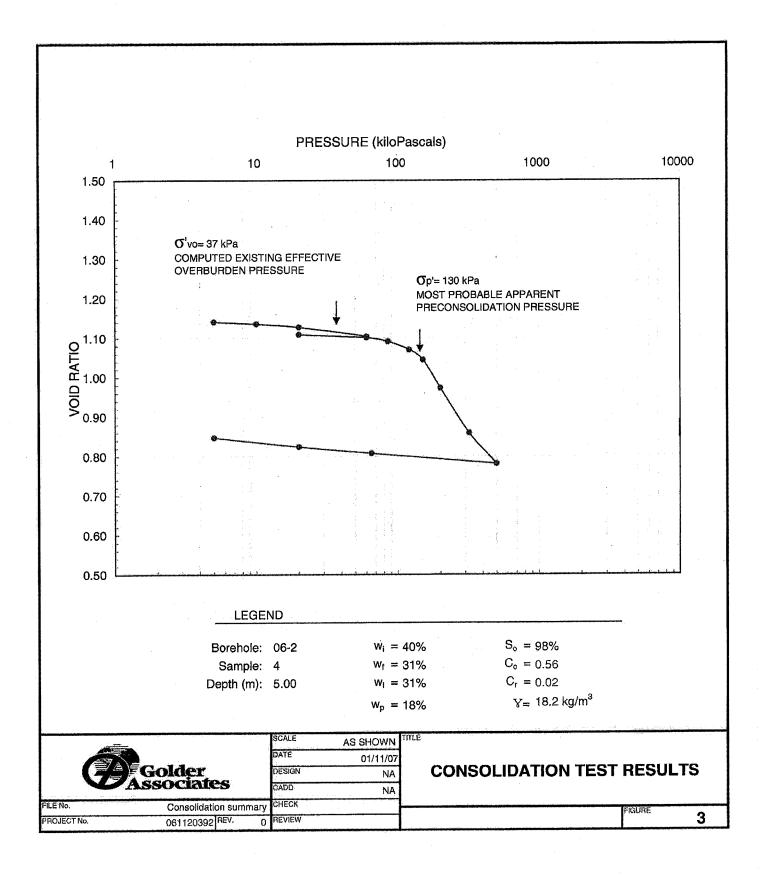




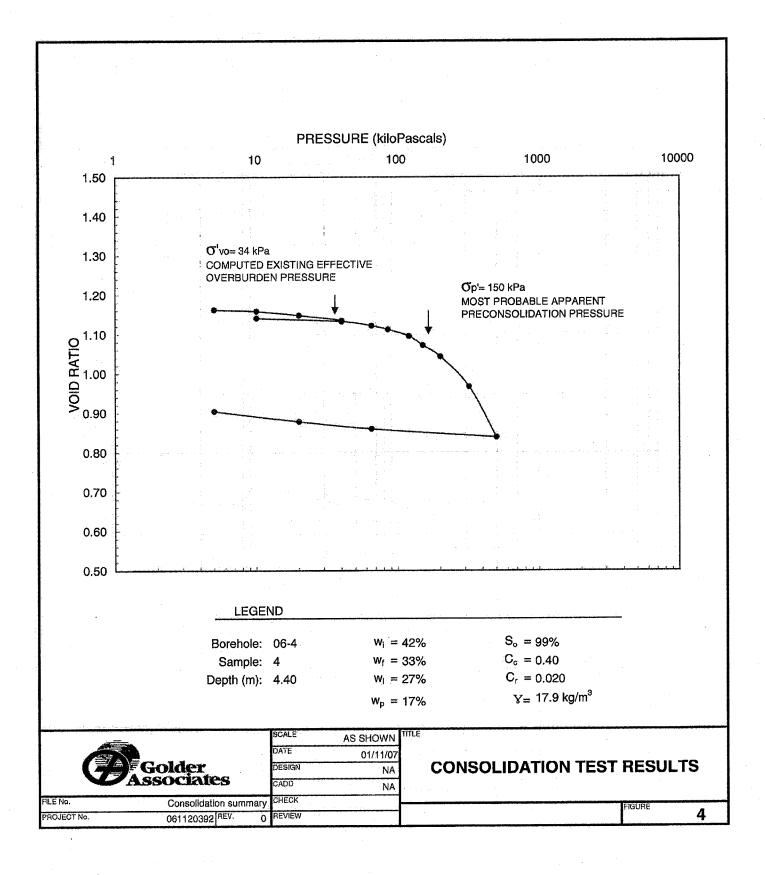


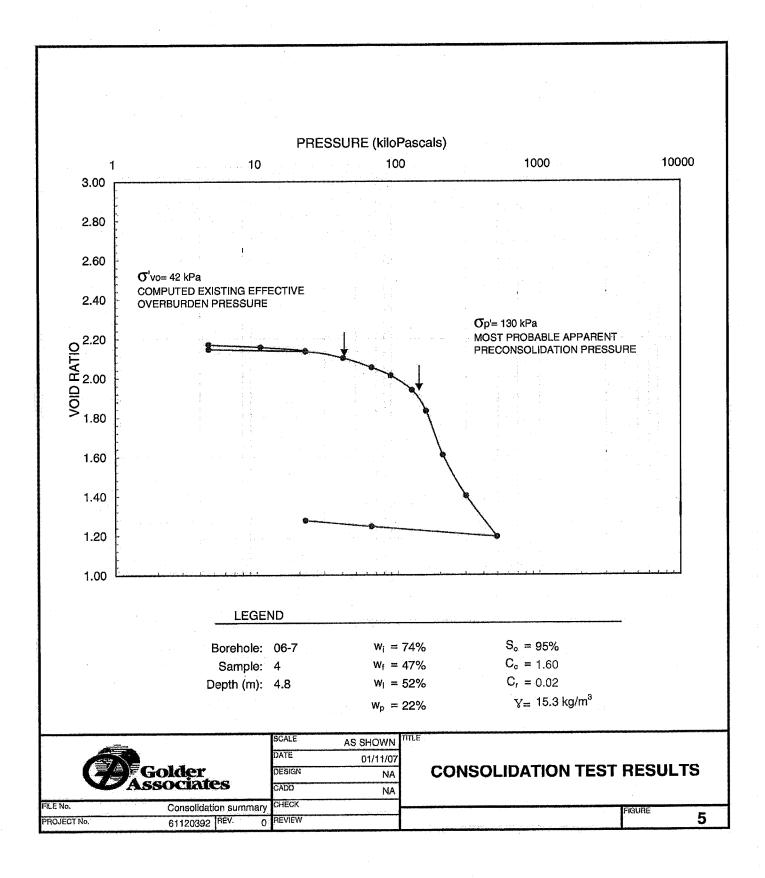




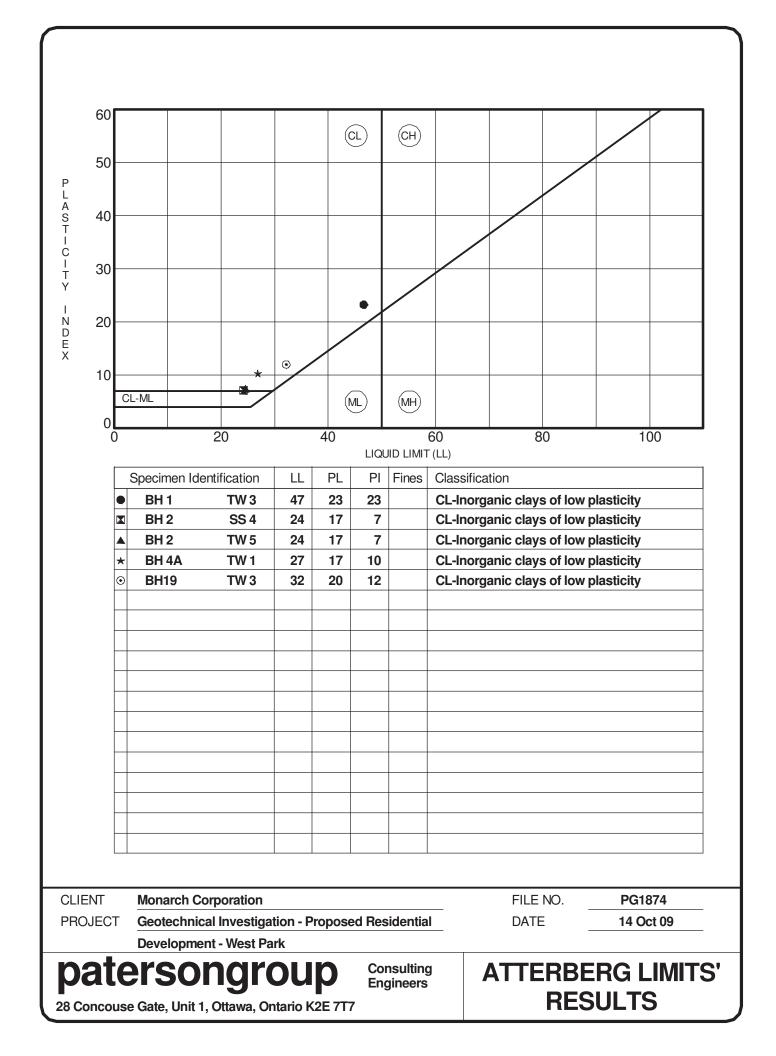


.





. .



## **APPENDIX 2**

FIGURE 1 - KEY PLAN

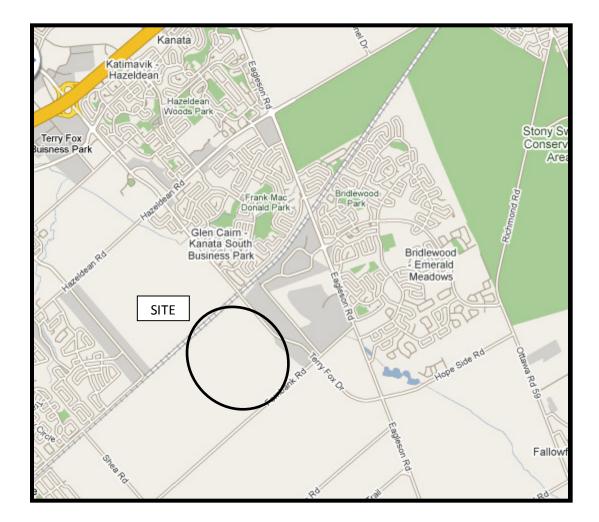
FIGURES 2 AND 3 - SHEAR WAVE VELOCITY PROFILES

DRAWING PG2233-7 - TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN

DRAWING PG2233-8 - PERMISSIBLE GRADE RAISE AREAS - HOUSING

**DRAWING PG2233-9 - SEISMIC SITE CLASSIFICATION** 

DRAWING PG2233-17 - TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN





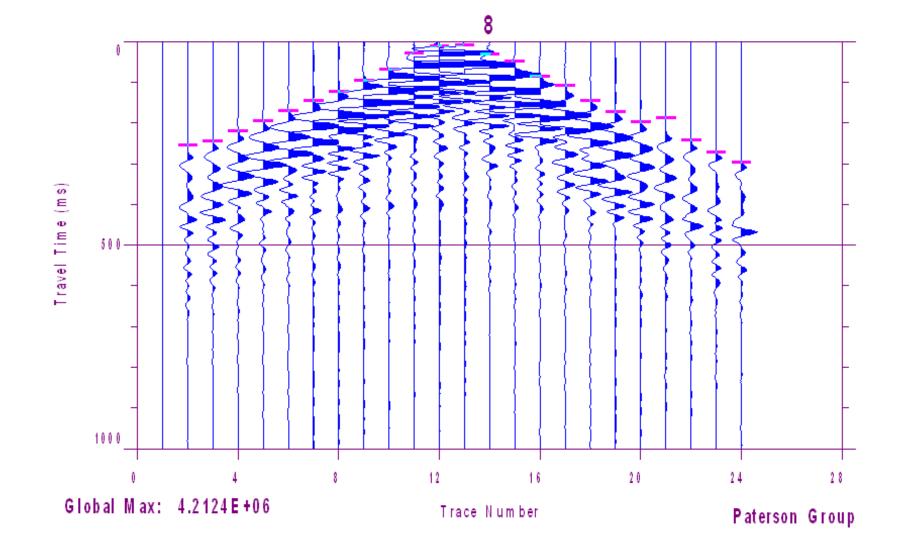
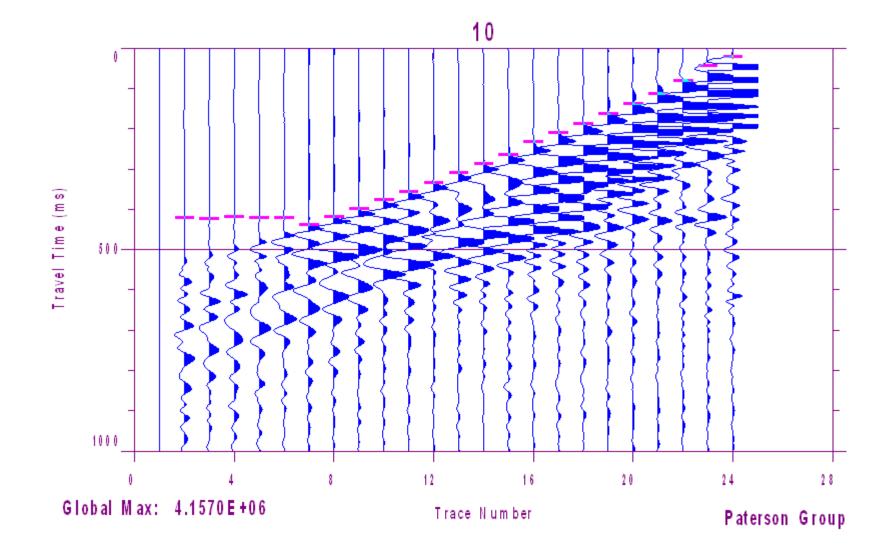
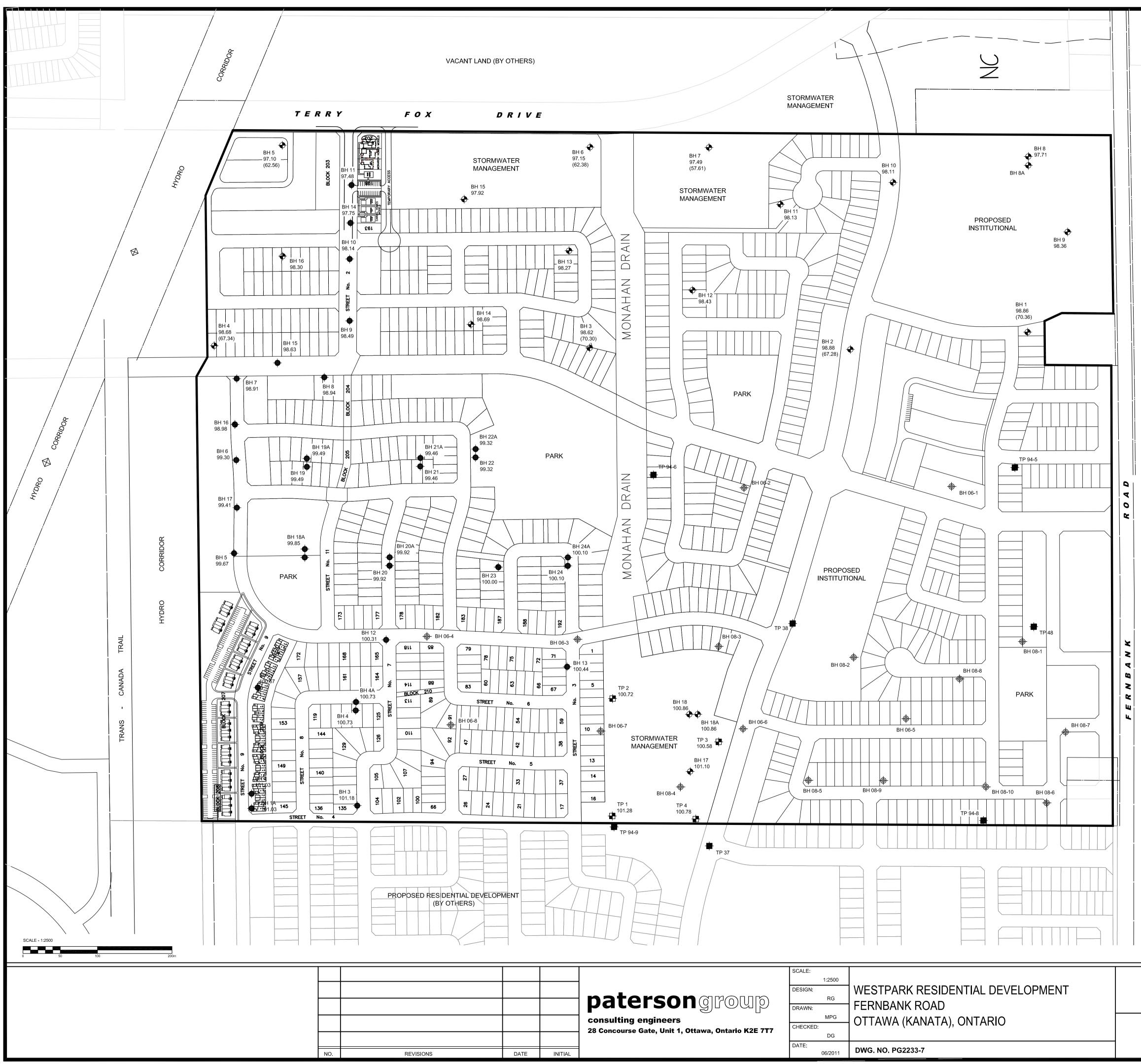


Figure 2 – Shear Wave Velocity Profile at Shot Location 34.5 m



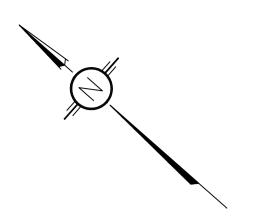


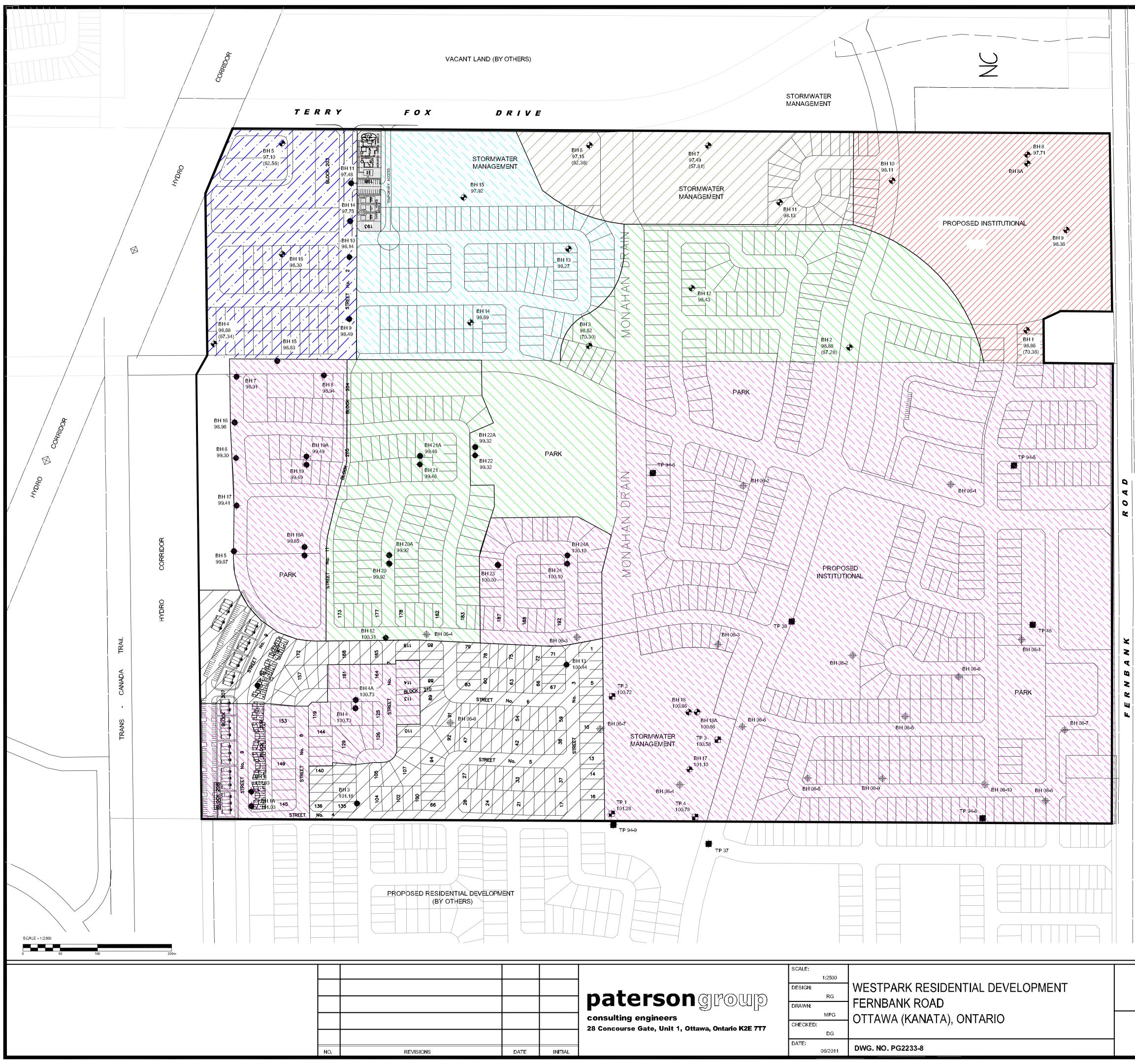
	1:2500		
patersongroup	DESIGN: RG	WESTPARK RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT	
parcisoligieap	DRAWN:	FERNBANK ROAD	
<b>consulting engineers</b> 28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7T7	MPG CHECKED: DG	OTTAWA (KANATA), ONTARIO	
	DATE: 06/2011	DWG. NO. PG2233-7	

## **TEST HOLE LOCATION PLAN**

### **MONARCH HOMES**

LEGEND:	
¢	BOREHOLE LOCATION
•	BOREHOLE LOCATION, PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION PATERSON GROUP REPORT NO. PG1874
-	TEST PIT LOCATION, PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION PATERSON GROUP REPORT NO. PG1874
$\oplus$	BOREHOLE LOCATION BY OTHERS
-	TEST PIT LOCATION BY OTHERS
98.86	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (m)
(70.36)	PRACTICAL REFUSAL TO DCPT ELEVATION (m)
ELEVATI	AN, TEST HOLE LOCATIONS AND GROUND SURFACE ONS AT TEST HOLE LOCATIONS PROVIDED BY ANNIS, /AN, VOLLEBEKK LTD.





	DATE:	06/2011	DWG. NO. PG2233-8	
28 Concourse Gate, Unit 1, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7T7	CHECKED	DG		
consulting engineers	CHECKED	MPG	OTTAWA (KANATA), ONTARIO	
patersongroup	DRAWN:		FERNBANK ROAD	
natorsonamanna	DESIGN:	RG	WESTPARK RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT	
		1:2500		
	SCALE:			

### **PERMISSIBLE GRADE RAISE AREAS - HOUSING**

## **MONARCH HOMES**

		AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISE UP TO 1.4m ARE PERMITTED				
		AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISE UP TO 1.6m ARE PERMITTED				
		AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISE UP TO 1.8m ARE PERMITTED				
		AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISE UP TO 2.0m ARE PERMITTED				
LEGEND:						
$\bullet$	BOREH	OLE LOCATION				
•	BOREHOLE LOCATION, PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION PATERSON GROUP REPORT NO. PG1874					
	TEST PIT LOCATION, PREVIOUS INVESTIGATION PATERSON GROUP REPORT NO. PG1874					
-	BOREH	OLE LOCATION BY OTHERS				
<b>-</b>	TEST P	IT LOCATION BY OTHERS				
98.86	GROUN	D SURFACE ELEVATION (m)				
(70.36)	PRACT	ICAL REFUSAL TO DCPT ELEVATION (m)				
ELEVATIO	NS AT T	HOLE LOCATIONS AND GROUND SURFACE EST HOLE LOCATIONS PROVIDED BY ANNIS, EBEKK LTD.				

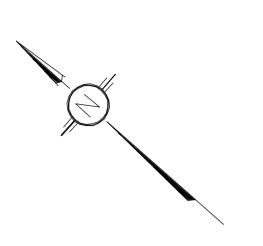
AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISE UP TO 0.7m ARE PERMITTED

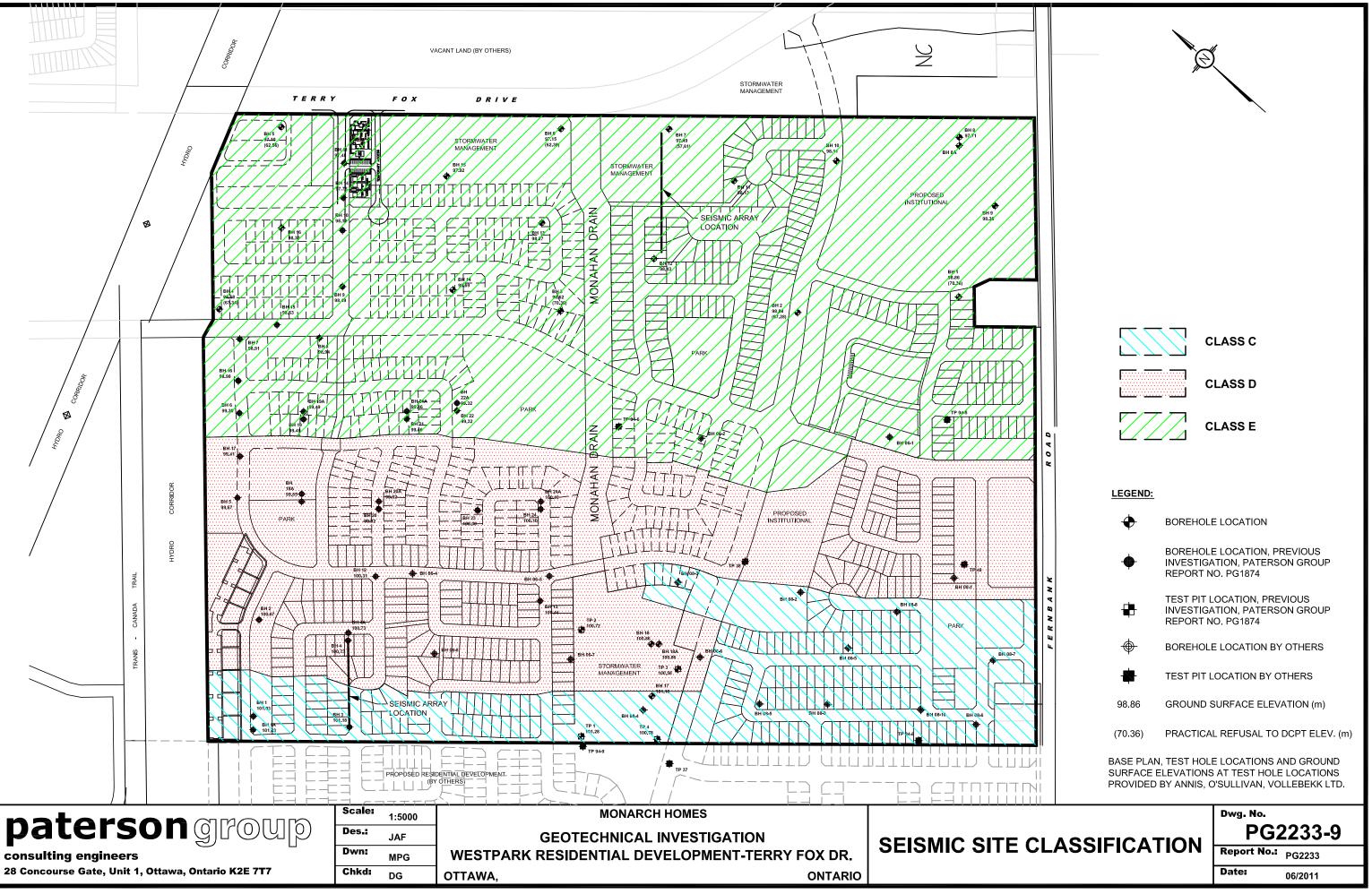
AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISE UP TO 0.8m ARE PERMITTED

AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISE UP TO 1.0m ARE PERMITTED

AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISE UP TO 1.3m ARE PERMITTED

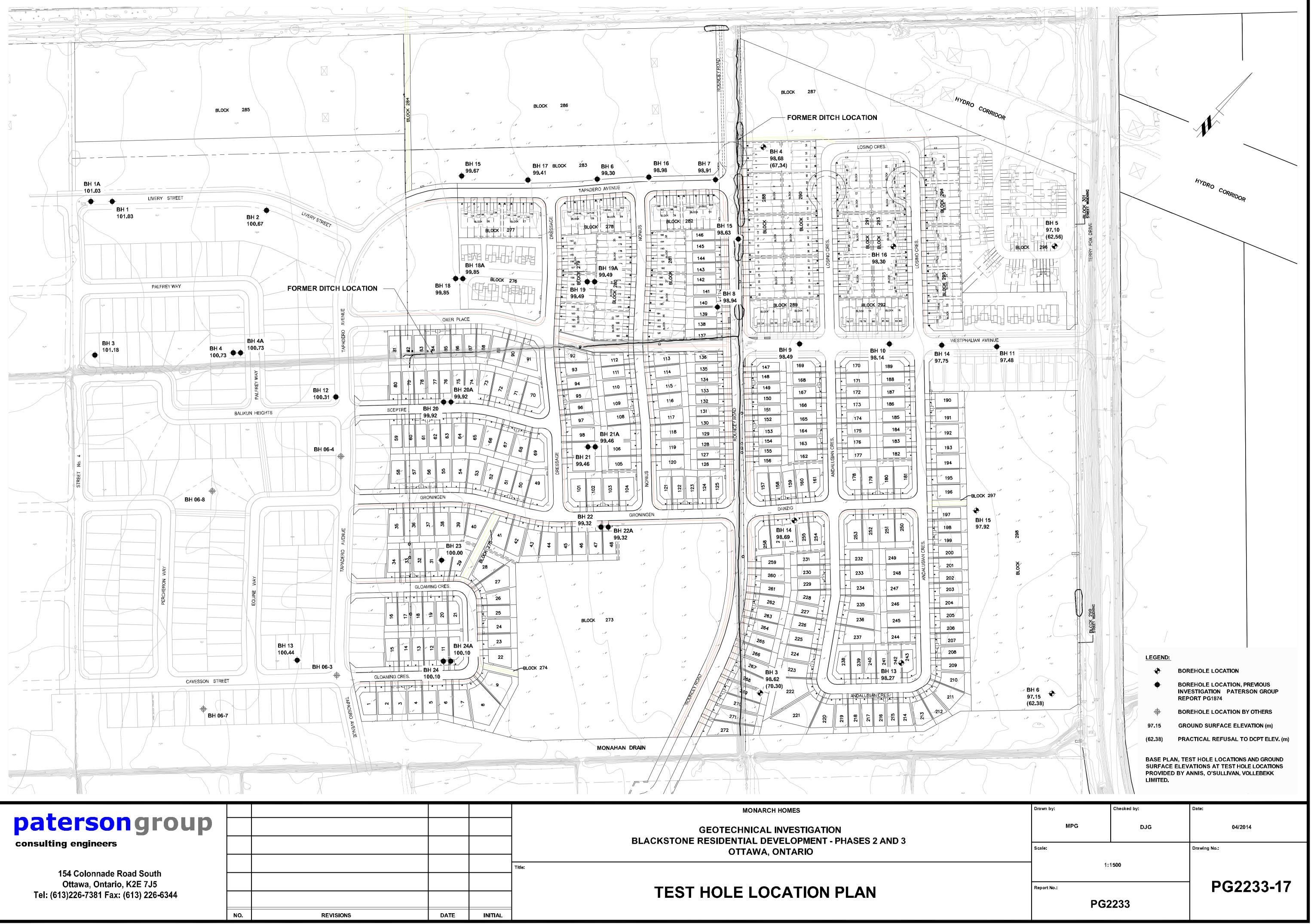
PERMISSIBLE GRADE RAISE:





23
2

1	06		



REVISIONS	

## **APPENDIX 3**

MEMORANDUMS AND ADDENDUMS

### **Consulting Engineers**

154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7J5 Tel: (613) 226-7381 Fax: (613) 226-6344

> Geotechnical Engineering Environmental Engineering Hydrogeology Geological Engineering Materials Testing Building Science Archaeological Services

www.patersongroup.ca

February 9, 2016 PG2233-LET.02R

Mattamy Homes

51 Hines Road Ottawa, Ontario K1P 1J1

Attention: **Mr. Kris Haynes** 

Subject: Response to City of Ottawa Review Comments Proposed Blackstone Development Terry Fox Drive - Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Further to your request, Paterson Group (Paterson) has prepared the current memorandum to respond to latest City of Ottawa review comments issued January 11, 2016 regarding the proposed development located at the aforementioned site. Paterson's responses to the relevant geotechnical comments are presented below.

The present letter should be read in conjunction with Paterson Report PG2233-2 Revision 2 dated February 9, 2016.

### Item 26:

**Comment:** Please expand on the specific lightweight fill requirement identified in the Geotechnical report as it relates to this site.

**Response:** Please refer to the attached Table 1: Summary of Design Details.

### Item 27

**Comment:** Certification by Geotechnical Engineer will be required as it relates to Grade Raise limits and Grading for the site.

**Response:** Please refer to the attached Table 1: Summary of Design Details.

Mr. Eric Suprenant Page 2 PG2233-LET.02R

### Item 28

**Comment:** A note should be included on servicing drawings reflecting Geotechnical recommendations for decommissioning any agricultural subdrains / tile drains.

**Response:** Stantec to address.

### Item 29

*Comment:* Geotechnical report is to include a borehole location map.

**Response:** Our geotechnical report includes a test hole location plan.

### Item 30

**Comment:** As per Geotechnical recommendations, a condition shall be drafted as it relates to swimming pools.

Response: Response by others.

### Item 31

*Comment:* Please expand on the potential for basal heave due to pipe depth.

**Response:** Based on excavations completed throughout the subject site. Basal heave within the servicing excavation trenches has not occurred on site.

### Item 32

**Comment:** Please reference the Geotechnical recommendations relating to pavement structure on the servicing drawings i.e. (car parking, roads, etc..).

**Response:** Stantec to address.

### Item 33

**Comment:** With grade raise limits reviewed, please further review differential settlement of service connection and buildings.

**Response:** Based on our review of the proposed grades, the grade raise limits have not been exceeded and excessive settlement is not anticipated between the buildings and service connections.

### patersongroup

Mr. Eric Suprenant Page 3 PG2233-LET.02R

We trust that this information satisfies your requirements.

Best Regards,

Paterson Group Inc.

Richard Groniger, C. Tech.



David J. Gilbert, P. Eng.

consulting engineers

to:	Mattamy Homes - Mr. Kris Haynes - kris.haynes@mattamycorp.com
re:	Geotechnical Design Summary and Grading Plan Review <b>Proposed Blackstone Residential Development - Block 296</b>
date:	February 9, 2016
file:	PG2233-MEMO.46R
from:	David Gilbert

Further to your request and authorization, Paterson Group (Paterson) prepared the current memo report to provide a geotechnical design summary and a grading plan review for Block 296 to be constructed at Blackstone residential development. The following memorandum should be read in conjunction with Paterson Report PG2233-2 Revision 2 dated February 9, 2016.

### **Bearing Resistance Values**

Footings, up to 3 m wide, placed over an undisturbed, compact silty sand or a firm silty clay bearing surface can be designed with a bearing resistance value at SLS of **60 kPa** and a factored bearing resistance value at ULS of **125 kPa**.

An undisturbed soil bearing surface consists of a surface from which all topsoil and deleterious materials, such as loose, frozen or disturbed soil, whether in situ or not, have been removed, in the dry, prior to the placement of concrete for footings.

The proposed buildings to be located within Block 296 of the residential development should be designed as per Part 4 of the Ontario Building Code. The bearing resistance values provided for footings placed over an undisturbed, silty sand or silty clay bearing surface assume a 0.5 m long term groundwater lowering. The footings designed with the above bearing resistance value at SLS should experience up to 25 mm of total settlement and 20 mm of differential settlement.

### **Grading Plan Review**

Paterson reviewed the following grading plan prepared by Stantec for Block 296 of the aforementioned residential development:

Grading Plan - Drawing No. GP-1 - Project 160401009 - Revision 3 dated January 22, 2016

Based on the grading plan provided, the grading for the proposed blocks does not exceed our permissible grade raise recommendations. Table 1 attached provides a grading summary for the subject buildings. Mr. Kris Haynes Page 2 PG2233-MEMO.46R

### **Design for Earthquakes**

As indicated on Drawing PG2233-9 - Seismic Site Classification presented in Report PG2233-2R dated October 1, 2015, a seismic site **Class E** is applicable for foundation design for the subject lots. The soils underlying the subject lots are not susceptible to liquefaction.

### Applicable City of Ottawa Sensitive Silty Clay Protocols

### **Frost Protection**

The proposed finished grade and proposed footing depth are considered to provide an adequate depth for frost protection for the proposed buildings.

### Groundwater Table

Based on field observations during the geotechnical investigation and proposed grading for the current phase of development, it is expected that an adequate separation distance is available between the groundwater table and the proposed footing depth. Therefore, under-floor drains are not required for the proposed buildings.

### **Geotechnical Considerations**

### **Swimming Pools**

The in-situ soils are considered to be acceptable for swimming pools. Above ground swimming pools must be placed a minimum of 4 m away from the residence foundation and neighbouring foundations. Otherwise, pool construction is considered routine, and can be constructed in accordance with the manufacturer`s requirements.

### **Aboveground Hot Tubs**

If consideration is given to construction of an aboveground hot tub, a geotechnical consultant should be retained by the homeowner to review the site conditions. Additional grading around the hot tub should not exceed permissible grade raises. Otherwise, hot tub construction is considered routine, and can be constructed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.

### Installation of Decks or Additions

If consideration is given to construction of a deck or addition, a geotechnical consultant should be retained by the homeowner to review the site conditions. Additional grading around proposed deck or addition should not exceed permissible grade raises. Otherwise, standard construction practices are considered acceptable.

Mr. Kris Haynes Page 3 PG2233-MEMO.46R

### **Tree Planting Restrictions**

Block 296 of the proposed residential development is located in a moderate sensitivity area with respect to planting trees over a silty clay deposit. Trees placed within 4.5 m of the foundation wall should consist of low water demanding trees with shallow roots systems that extend less than 1.5 m below ground surface. Trees placed greater than 4.5 m from the foundation wall could consist of typical street trees, which are of moderate water demand species with roots extending to a maximum depth of 2 m below ground surface.

It is well documented in the literature, and is our experience, that fast-growing trees located near buildings founded on cohesive soils that shrink on drying could result in long-term differential settlements of the structures. Tree varieties that have the most pronounced effect on foundations are seen to consist of poplars, willows, and some maples (i.e. Manitoba Maples) and, as such, should not be considered in the landscaping design.

We trust that this information satisfies your immediate requirements.

Best Regards,

Paterson Group Inc.

Joe Forsyth, P.Eng



David J. Gilbert, P.Eng

### Paterson Group Inc.

Head Office and Laboratory 154 Colonnade Road South Ottawa, Ontario K2E 7J5 Tel: (613) 226-7381 Fax: (613) 226-6344 Northern Office and Laboratory 63 Gibson Street North Bay, Ontario P1B 8Z4 Tel: (705) 472-5331 Fax: (705) 472-2334 **St. Lawrence Office** 993 Princess Street - Suite 102 Kingston, Ontario K7L 1H3 Tel: (613) 542-7381 Fax: (613) 542-8399

Block 296 - Blackstone Residential Development									
	Original	Proposed	Original	Proposed	Permissible	Above Permissible	Above Permissible	Minimum Thickness	Minimum Thickness
	GS	GS	GS	GS	Grade Raise	Grade Raise	Grade Raise	LWF In Garage	LWF extending 2.4 m
	Front	Front	Rear	Rear		Front	Rear	and Front Porch	Beyond the building face
	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)
Block 1 - Unit 1 to 5	97.53	99.15	97.60	99.45	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 2 - Unit 6 to 10	97.37	99.00	97.70	99.30	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 3 - Unit 11 to 15	97.62	98.95	97.72	99.25	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 4 - Unit 16 to 18	97.61	99.05	97.72	99.35	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 5 - Unit 19 to 22	97.55	98.90	97.55	99.20	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 6 - Unit 23 to 26	97.41	98.82	97.30	99.10	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 7 - Unit 27 to 30	97.24	98.82	97.26	99.12	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 8 - Unit 31 to 33	97.47	98.85	97.55	99.15	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 9 - Unit 34 to 37	97.40	98.90	97.07	99.20	2.10	n/a	0.03	n/a	n/a
Block 10 - Unit 38 to 42	97.15	99.05	96.96	99.15	2.10	n/a	0.09	n/a	n/a
Block 11 - Unit 43 to 46	96.96	98.65	97.00	98.95	2.10	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Block 12 - Unit 47 to 49	96.96	98.85	97.00	99.15	2.10	n/a	0.05	n/a	n/a

- Proposed grade raise information was based on the following grading plan prepared by Stantec:

- Project Number 160401009 - Drawing GP-1 - Grading Plan - Block 296 - Revision 3 dated January 22, 2016.

Appendix E : Drawings April 28, 2017

### Appendix E : DRAWINGS

